DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 089 725 IR 000 437

TITLE Midwestern Medieval Illuminations Archives.
INSTITUTION Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind. Audio-Visual Center.
PUB DATE May 74
NOTE 145p.; Computer printout

EDRS PRICE MF-$0.75 HC-$6.60 PLUS POSTAGE
DESCRIPTORS *Art; Audiovisual Aids; *Catalogs; Library Collections; Manuscript Writing (Handlettering); *Medieval History; *Medieval Literature; *Slides; University Libraries
IDENTIFIERS Art History; *Manuscript Illumination; Medieval Art; Purdue University

ABSTRACT

This catalog lists the slides of medieval manuscript illuminations available at the Midwestern Medieval Illuminations Archives at the Purdue University Audio-Visual Center. Instructions are provided for ordering slides from the Center. Slide sets are listed by title, with citations including catalog number, rental price, producer/vendor code, number of slides in the set, and content description. A subject index is provided. (SL)

ED 089725

midwestern
medieval illuminations
archives

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

IR 000 437

purdue university
audio visual center
stewart center
west lafayette, in. 47907
(317) 749-2833

PURDUE UNIVERSITY
AUDIO-VISUAL CENTER

SCHEDULE OF HOURS

WHEN CLASSES ARE IN SESSION:

Sunday 2:00 PM to 11:00 PM

Monday through Friday
7:20 AM to 11:00 PM

Saturday 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM

☆ ☆ ☆

DURING UNIVERSITY VACATIONS:

Sunday—Closed

Monday through Friday
8:00 AM to 5:00 PM

Saturday—Closed

PURDUE UNIVERSITY BULLETIN

Volume 74 May 23, 1974 No. 18

Second class postage paid at Lafayette, Indiana 47907. Issued by Purdue University 20 times a year: twice each in January, February, March, April, May and June; once each in July, August, September, October and November; and three times in December.

PURDUE UNIVERSITY
AUDIO-VISUAL CENTER
STEWART CENTER
WEST LAFAYETTE, IN. 47907
(317) 749-2833

Instructions for Film Users

Reservations, Cancellations, Changes, Correction of Errors

Call: Audio-Visual Center (317) 749-2833. Sorry no collect calls will be accepted.

Preview Facilities

Items may be previewed in the Audio Visual Center, Room 65, Stewart Center at no cost to the user.

Rental Fees, Service Charges and Additional Use Charges

Rental fees and service charges indicated in the catalog are for 1 or 2 days of use. These rates do not apply to Lafayette Campus Staff and Students using materials for University activities.

Catalog Fee 1-2 days	*3 days*	*4 days*	*5-7 days*	*Each Additional Week*
$ 1.00	$ 1.20	$ 1.40	$ 1.60	$ 1.60
1.25	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.00
1.50	1.80	2.10	2.45	2.40
1.75	2.10	2.45	2.80	2.80
2.00	2.40	2.80	3.20	3.20
2.25	2.70	3.15	3.60	3.60
2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00	4.00
5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	8.00
10.00	12.00	14.00	16.00	16.00
15.00	18.00	21.00	24.00	24.00
20.00	24.00	28.00	32.00	32.00

- * The rental or service fee is for one or two days of use. No charges are made for the time AV materials are in transit to or from the borrower.
- * For each day of use after two days add 1/5 of the rental or service charge or use the chart above.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

ransportation Charges

Approximate postage may be figured by the length of the film.

Minutes of 16mm film	*Postage*
1-11	$.10
12-22	.14
23-33	.18
34-44	.22
45-55	.26
56-62	.30

When in doubt, use the same postage as was used to ship the materials to you. Transportation charges will be invoiced to the customer for each shipment. Approximate the postage from the chart above.

PLACING YOUR ORDER

Information Needed

- Media Title
- Use dates – indicate first, second and third choices
  Note: Indicate exact use dates. Audio-Visual materials are shipped to allow time to arrive the day before your requested date.
- Shipping Address -- Exact and Complete with name
- Invoicing Address -- Exact and Complete
- By Mail: Use your institution's purchase order form or give the needed information in a letter.

  If no standing purchase order is on file with the AVC:

  1. Make every attempt to include P.O. with media order.
  2. If it is not possible to include the P.O. with the order, indicate that the P.O. will follow.
  3. When the P.O. is issued, mark it "confirming order of ______________" (date).

  If a standing P.O. is on file with the AVC indicate the P.O. number to which the items will be charged.
- By Phone: (317) 749-2833. Ask for "scheduling." Written confirmation will be sent by mail.
- In Person: During office hours, AV materials may be scheduled and picked up from the Audio-Visual Center, Room 66, Stewart Center.

OPERATING SCHEDULE

Hours:		
	Monday thru Friday	7:20 AM to 11:00 PM
	Saturdays	8:00 AM to 5:00 PM
	Sundays	2:00 PM to 11:00 PM

The AVC reverts to an 8 to 5 operating schedule when the University classes are not in session.

To Cancel or Change an Order

Notify the Audio-Visual Center at least **1 week prior to the** scheduled shipping date indicated on the confirmation. A full rental or service charge must be made for changes or cancellations received after the film has been shipped.

Overdue Returns and Penalty Fees

Should AV materials not arrive at the AVC by the due date indicated on the confirmation, the **customer will be charged the normal rental rate for each day that the film(s) are overdue.**

To Extend a Booking

Call: (317) 749-2833 "Scheduling." Permission will be granted if others are not waiting to use the film.

RETURNING ITEMS

When to Return

Return items no later than the morning following the last day of use. Items will then arrive at the AVC by the indicated due date.

How to Return

Enclosed with each shipment is a return mailing label – its use will assure the film being returned by Parcel Post – library rate.

Simply dampen the back side of the return label and place it over the shipping label that is on the film case.

PURCHASE OF PURDUE AV MATERIALS FOR SALE

Preview with intent to purchase . . . maximum of 10 days. Previewer pays return postage only.

Key to Catalog Entries

1
Sketches

2	3	4	5
Cat No-0077MP3490	Motion Picture	P.U. Use Only	$5.25

6	7	8	9	10	11
B/W	Sound	16 Min	EJSCA	CMC/CMS	(1969)

12
A film of mime performance by mime artist Tony Montanaro.
Includes 4 vignettes: Athlete, Games, Sculptor, and Nightmare.

1. **Title**
2. **Catalog Number**
3. **Format of Item**
4. **Availability**
   When "P.U. USE ONLY" appears, the item is restricted to university use only; otherwise all items are available for general use.
5. **Rental Rate**
6. **B/W** Black & White
   COL Color
7. **Sound or Silent**
8. **Length of Item**
9. **Grade Level Codes**
   E Elementary
   J Junior High
   S Senior High
   C College
   A Adult
10. **Producer/Vendor Codes**
    All producer/vendor codes are originated by the National Information Center for Educational Media; refer to that index for decoding.
11. **Production Year**
    This date will not appear when the AVC has been unable to determine the year of production.
12. **Annotation**

ABRAHAM (BIBLICAL MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

ABRAHAM AS ILLUSTRATED IN EARLY 16TH CENTURY BOOK OF HOURS (R194.7)

SEE BIBLE OT GENESIS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

ADAM AND EVE (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

ALCHEMY (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

ALCHEMY, 16TH-17TH CENTURIES (R 209)

ALLEGORY (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

ALLEGORY FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. (R 179.4)

ALLEGORY.. SELECTION FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. (R174.5)

DOMESTIC LIFE.. FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. (R174.7)

ALPHABET (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

AN ALPHABET OF ST. ANNE, 14TH-16TH CENTURIES (R204.14)

AN ALPHABET (R 177.3)

ANGLO-SAXON ILLUMINATIONS (MEDIEVAL)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

THE LEOFRIC MISSAL, EARLY 10TH CENTURY BENEDICTINE SACRAMENT (R182.21)

IRISH AND ANGLO-SAXON ILLUMINATION (R135.1)

ANIMALS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

ARISTOTLE, ENGLAND (R207.10)

CREATURES, CHOIR PSALTER (R187.10)

DOGS FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (R211.4)

GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS, TOPO GRAPHIA HIBERNIAE (R187.3)

APOCALYPSE (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

THE FIFTEEN SIGNS OF JUDGMENT, FRENCH, 15TH CENTURY (R89)
DOUCE APOCALYPSE (R167.10)
APOCALYPSE FROM THE KREMLIN, LATE 15TH CENTURY IKON, (R181.1(1))
APOCALYPSE (R198.13)
APOCALYPSE (R196.21)
APOCALYPSE (R167.9)
THE APOCALYPSE (R139.3)
ANGELS (R164.11)
THE ARTIST AT WORK FROM DOUCE APACALYPSE (R166.12)
ILLUSTRATING PROVERBS TO THE APOCALYPSE. (R152.2)
HERALDRY FROM DOUCE APOCALYPSE (R196.20)
HORSES AND HARNESS FROM DOUCE APOCALYPSE (R166.10)

ARCHERY (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

ARCHERY (R203.10)

ARCHITECTURE (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

ARCHITECTURE AND CASTLE LIFE, CHRONICLE OF ALEXANDER, (R173.6)
MEDIEVAL BUILDINGS AND ARCHITECTURE. (R164.7)
MASON, CARPENTERS, AND FREE MASONRY (R203.6)
FRENCH BOOK OF HOURS (R177.8)
BOOK OF HOURS, INCLUDING LANDSCAPES AND ARCHITECTURAL BORDERS, REALISTIC FLOWERS, BIRDS AND INSECTS. (R211.3)
CASTLES AND FORTIFICATIONS. (R170.4)

ARK OF THE COVEANT (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

THE ARK OF THE COVENANT (R214.2)

ARMS AND AROMOR (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

ARMS AND ARMOR (R170.2)
ARMY ENGINES AND IMPLEMENTS, PORTUGUESE (R177.4)
HERALDRY EXHIBITION IN THE BODLEIAN 1967-68, PART II (R203.5)
HERALDY EXHIBITION IN THE BODLEIAN, 1967-68 PART I (R202.3)
JOHANNES DE BADO AUREO, TRACTATUS DE ARMIS, ENGLISH (R205.17)

ART (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

TREASURES OF MERTON COLLEGE, OXFORD, 13TH-16TH CENTURIES (207.8)
VENETIAN ILLUMINATION. (R162.1)
THIRD HOLKHAM MISCELLANY., ITALIAN, 15TH CENTURY (R196.6)
IVORY AND ENAMEL BOOK COVERS OF 10TH-15TH CENTURIES (R136.3)
MEROVINGIAN INITIALS (R153.2)
IRISH ILLUMINATION OF THE 12TH CENTURY (R140.4)
MEDIEVAL BINDINGS (R189.10)
INITIALS FROM ROMANESQUE PAULINE EPISTLES (R167.4)
IRISH AND ANGLO-SAXON ILLUMINATION (R135.1)
ARTIST AT WORK II. ITALIAN (R173.8)
BOOK OF HOURS, FLEMISH, 16TH CENTURY (R 157.3)
BLIND TOOLED BINDINGS, 16TH C. (R189.12)
BLIND-TOOLED BINDINGS, 15TH C. (R189.11)
EMBROIDERED BINDINGS, 16TH AND 17TH CENTURY (R190.2)
EARLY ORNAMENT, INCLUDING THE MACREGOL GOSPELS. (R165.2)
FLEMISH ILLUMINATION II (R119.2)
FLEMISH ILLUMINATION I (R119.1)
GILT CONTINENTAL RENAISSANCE BINDINGS (R189.13)
EMBROIDERED BINDINGS (R194.1)
ENGLISH ILLUMINATION IN THE 14TH AND 15TH CENTURIES (R184.7)
DE BRAILES PSALTER, INITIALS (R195.3)
ENGLISH ILLUMINATION OF THE 12TH CENTURY (R115)
ENGLISH ILLUMINATION OF THE 13TH AND 14TH CENTURIES. (R101.2)
ENGLISH ROMANESQUE ILLUMINATION (R101.3)
MISSAL, (SARUM), SHOWING CONTINENTAL INFLUENCE ON DECORATION, ENGLISH, MID-15TH CENTURY. (R190.9)
NORTH ITALIAN ILLUMINATION (R108)

ARTHURIAN LEGEND (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

SIR GAWAIN (R169.2)
THE RED BOOK OF HERGEST, SOUTH WALES, 14TH AND 15TH CENTURES (R142)
CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND (R205.18)
ARTHURIAN CYCLE.. ROMANCE OF GUIRON LE COURTOIS (R167.11)
ARTHURIAN LEGEND.. NORTH ITALIAN (R186.3)
MERLIN, BOLOGNA (R186.5)
LADIES IN ARTHURIAN LEGEND (R186.4)
LANCELOT WITH HERMITS, 14TH C. (R198.10)
KING ARTHUR (R186.6)
HERMITS FROM MSS. OF THE 12TH-14TH CENTURIES. (R198.4)
LANCELOT DU LAC. (R169.1)

ARTISTS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

THE ARTIST AT WORK FROM DOUCE APACALYPSE (R166.12)
ARTIST AT WORK II. ITALIAN (R173.8)

ASTROLOGY (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

VENUS AND OTHER MYTHOLOGICAL CHARACTERS (R210.2)
SELECTIONS FROM LIBELLUS GEOMANCIE, (R201.3)
ROTA NOVA OF GUIDO FABA. (R204.16)
TREATISES ON THE ASTROLABE, 2 ENGLISH MSS. (R182.9)
ASTRONOMICAL TREATISE. ENGLISH, MID-12TH CENTURY (R130.1)
AN ASTROLOGICAL CALENDAR (R201.1)
ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY (R150.1)
CALENDAR.. MONTHS, OCCUPATIONS, AND SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC (R195.1)
CALENDAR WITH OCCUPATIONS OF THE MONTHS AND SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC. (R196.1)
CALENDAR.. STARS AND MARVELS FROM THE EAST. ENGLISH (R179.6)
MISSAL OF POPE JOHN XXIII (R180.9)
DETAILS OF ZODIACAL SIGNS (R201.2)
FORTUNE-TELLING TRACTS WITH DRAWINGS BY MATTHEW PARIS (R185.4)
FIFTEENTH CENTURY ENGLISH ASTROLOGICAL TEXTS (R201.4)
FOURTEENTH AND FIFTEENTH CENTURY ITALIAN ASTROLOGICAL TEXTS (R201.6)

ASTRONOMY (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

FORTUNE-TELLING TRACTS WITH DRAWINGS BY MATTHEW PARIS (R185.4)
EARLY ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS OF EUCLID (R182.5)
CALENDAR.. STARS AND MARVELS FROM THE EAST. ENGLISH (R179.6)
ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY (R150.1)
ASTRONOMICAL TREATISE. ENGLISH, MID-12TH CENTURY (R130.1)
JOHN OF WALLINGFORD'S TREATISE ON ASTRONOMICAL CLOCKS (R200.1)

ATLASES-EARLY WORKS TO 1800 (ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

SANTOREM ATLAS (R200.3)
THE GOUGH MAP. THE EARLIST ROAD MAP OF GREAT BRITAIN. (R161.7)
ORTELIUSS, ABRAHAM, THE THEATER OF THE WHOLE WORLD. (R198.2)

BAPTISM (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
SACRAMENTS, PART 1, BAPTISM (R189.14)
BAPTISM MINIATURES (R161.5)

BATHS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
BATHS IN NATIVITY SCENES. (R171.8)

BAVARIAN ILLUMINATIONS (MEDIEVAL)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
RANSHOVEN GOSPELS (R167.3)
GOSPELS, 1178, (R130.3)

BELLS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
BELLS, 11TH-15TH C. (R212.11)

BESTIARIES (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
SELECTION FROM A BESTIARY (R167.7)
BESTIARY, ENGLISH (R190.11)
BESTIAIRE D'AMOUR. RICHARD DE FOURNIVALL. ROMANCE DE LA ROSE (R180.7)
BESTIARY ILLUMINATION II, ENGLISH, 13TH CENTURY (R136.1)
BESTIARY ILLUMINATION I (R126)
ENGLISH BESTIARY, 14TH CENTURY (R217.1)
HERBAL AND BESTIARY.. A CHILD'S PRIMER, ENGLISH, EARLY 16TH CENTURY. (R156.2)
ENGLISH BESTIARY 13TH CENTURY (R217.2)
CONRAD GESNER, HISTORIAE ANIMALIUM (R187.7)

BIBLE (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

SELECTIONS FROM 3 VENETIAN MSS. OF 15TH CENTURY. (R205.5)
SACRAMENTS, PART 7, MARRIAGE (R189.14(7))
VULGATE BIBLE (R171.1)
VULGATE INITIALS (R207.9)
TREASURES OF CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE (R132)
THE STORY OF LOT, FROM THE BIBLE MORALISEE. (R198.3)
SACRAMENTS, PART 1, BAPTISM (R189.14)
SPECULUM HUMANAE SALVATIONIS, MEDIEVAL COSTUME (R165.3)
EARLY BIBLES (R168.4)
DRAMA, THE CORNISH PASSION PLAYS, 15TH AND 16TH CENTURIES (R211.9)
EXODUS AND THE LAW, FROM A FRENCH BIBLE MORALISEE. (R210.3)
BIBLIA PAUPERUM.. A BLOCK BOOK. NETHERLANDS 15TH CENTURY (R173.9)
BIBLE HISTORIAL, PART 1, (R152.1)
BIBLE, CREMONA, 1265 (R176.4)
BIBLIA PAUPERUM, NETHERLANDS (R175.9)
AARON AND MOSES (207.4)
BAPTISM MINIATURES (R161.5)
AN ALPHABET OF ST. ANNE, 14TH-16TH CENTURIES (R204.14)
BIBLICAL ICONOGRAPHY, 12TH-16TH CENTURIES (R145.4)
BATHSHEBA (R171.9)
BIBLE MORALISEE, LATE 13TH CENTURY, (R155)
OLD TESTAMENT ILLUSTRATIONS (R214.1)
ROMANESQUE BIBLE (R146.1)
PENTATEUCH, FROM A 13TH C. FRENCH BIBLE MORALISEE AND THE BOHUN PSALTER (R211.5)
PSALTER, INCLUDING 20 NEW TESTAMENT SCENES, ENGLISH, 12TH CENTURY. (R161.6)
OLD TESTAMENT, EXCLUDING PSALMS (R120.6)
THE MIDWIFE IN BIBLICAL HISTORY AND LEGEND (R205.3)
JOSEPH.. ILLUSTRATIONS OF GENESIS CHAPTERS 37 TO 56 (R189.5)
JUSTICE (R215.3)
INITIALS FROM AN ITALIAN BIBLE. (R207.14)
THE LAST SUPPER, 11TH-14TH CENTURIES (R204.15)
JOSHUA TO JOB, BIBLE, FRENCH, 13TH CENTURY (R184.3)
ILLUSTRATING PROVERBS TO THE APOCALYPSE. (R152.2)
BIBLICAL PICTURES (R188.1)
DAVID WITH BELLS., PSALM 80/81 'EXULTATE DEO' (R212.10)
BIBLICAL MSS. PSALTER OF RICHARD ROLLE, EARLY 15TH C (R146.2)
CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE--THE BURY BIBLE (R183)
CREATION FROM GENESIS, 13TH-15TH C. (R207.3)

BIBLE-O.T. GENESIS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

JOSEPH.. ILLUSTRATIONS OF GENESIS CHAPTERS 37 TO 56 (R189.5)
ADAM AND EVE. (R 164.10)

BIBLE-O.T. PICTURES (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

THE STORY OF LOT, FROM THE BIBLE MORALISEE. (R198.3)
VULGATE BIBLE (R171.1)
BIBLICAL ICONOGRAPHY, 12TH-16TH CENTURIES (R145.4)
BATHSHEBA (R171.9)
BIBLE MORALISEE, LATE 13TH CENTURY, (R155)
AARON AND MOSES (207.4)
JOSHUA TO JOB, BIBLE, FRENCH, 13TH CENTURY (R184.3)
JUSTICE (R215.3)
LIFE AND WORK (R170.3)
OLD TESTAMENT, EXCLUDING PSALMS (R120.6)
PENTATEUCH, FROM A 13TH C. FRENCH BIBLE MORALISEE AND THE BOHUN PSALTER (R211.5)
OLD TESTAMENT ILLUSTRATIONS (R214.1)
EXODUS AND THE LAW, FROM A FRENCH BIBLE MORALISEE. (R210.3)

BIBLE-HISTORY OF BIBLICAL EVENTS (MEDIEVAL ILLUM.)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

ENGLISH ILLUMINATION OF THE 13TH AND 14TH CENTURIES. (R101.2)
ILLUSTRATING PROVERBS TO THE APOCALYPSE. (R152.2)
BIBLE HISTORIAL, PART 1, (R152.1)
BIBLICAL ICONOGRAPHY, 12TH-16TH CENTURIES (R145.4)
BYZANTINE ILLUMINATION II (R103.1)
BYZANTINE ILLUMINATION (R101.4)
BYZANTINE ILLUMINATION III (R103.2)

BIBLE (N.T. SCENES MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

THE VISITATION (R171.7)
DALMATION ILLUMINATION (R117)
BYZANTINE ILLUMINATION II (R103.1)
AN ALPHABET OF ST. ANNE, 14TH-16TH CENTURIES (R204.14)
BAPTISM MINIATURES (R161.5)
INFANCY OF CHRIST, FROM ACTS OF ST. MARY AND JESUS (R170.7)
THE MAGI (R194.4)
ENGLISH ILLUMINATION OF THE 12TH CENTURY (R115)
FRANCISCAN MISSAL, PICTURES IN GRISAILLE (R158.2)
DRAMA, THE CORNISH PASSION PLAYS, 15TH AND 16TH CENTURIES (R211.9)
FLEMISH ILLUMINATION II (R119.2)
FROM THE PASSION TO PENTECOST, ENGLISH PSALTER (R175.5)
NEW TESTAMENT SCENES (R205.11)
NEW TESTAMENT SCENES. CISTERCIAN BREVIARY. (R205.13)
MIRACLES OF CHRIST. 12TH-15TH CENTURIES. (R159.3)
PSALTER, INCLUDING 20 NEW TESTAMENT SCENES, ENGLISH, 12TH CENTURY. (R161.6)
PSALTER ILLUSTRATIONS.. EARLY ENGLISH 14TH CENTURY. (R172.1)

BIBLE-PROPHECIES (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

THE FIFTEEN SIGNS OF JUDGMENT, FRENCH, 15TH CENTURY (R89)
HORSES AND HARNESS FROM DOUCE APOCALYPSE (R166.10)
THE ARTIST AT WORK FROM DOUCE APACALYPSE (R166.12)

BIOGRAPHY-MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

A LIFE OF WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM, ENGLISH (R214.8)

BIRDS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

BIRDS FROM A 13TH CENTURY ENGLISH BESTIARY. (R205.16)
BIRDS., A SELECTION FROM A BYZANTINE MS. IN GREEK (R188.2)
ENGLISH BIRDS (R195.8)

BLOCK-BOOKS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

BIBLIA PAUPERUM.. A BLOCK BOOK. NETHERLANDS 15TH CENTURY (R173.9)
BIBLIA PAUPERUM, NETHERLANDS (R175.9)
THE DEVELOPMENT OF CHILDREN'S BOOKS. (R140.1)

BOOK COVERS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
IVORY AND ENAMEL BOOK COVERS OF 10TH-15TH CENTURIES
(R136.3)

BOOK OF HOURS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

ST. ANTHONY ABBOT AND ST. CHRISTOPHER (R181.7)
THIRD HOLKHAM MISCELLANY., ITALIAN, 15TH CENTURY (R196.6)
SAINTS BOOK OF HOUR. (R173.3)
SIR WALTER RALEIGH'S BOOK OF HOURS (R205.1)
HOURS, FLEMISH, C. 1400 (R166.4)
HOURS, ENGLISH (R166.6)
HOURS, FLEMISH (R166.5)
HOURS OF ANNE OF BOHEMIA (R196.16)
HOURS, SCHEERE AND HIS SCHOOL (R166.3)
HOURS FRENCH (ITALIAN STYLE) (R166.8)
CALENDAR BOOK OF HOURS. FRENCH (R173.2)
BOOK OF HOURS OF THE VIRGIN (R181.2)
BOOK OF HOURS, FRENCH (R180.4)
BOOK OF HOURS, INTERIORS OF BUILDINGS (R163.4)
BOOK OF HOURS AND PSALTER EXECUTED FOR ELIZABETH DE BOHUN,
COUNTESS OF NORTHAMPTON. NORWICH, C. 1350 (R180.1)
BOOK OF HOURS, FLEMISH, 16TH CENTURY (R 157.3)
BOOK OF HOURS, ITALIAN (R206.6)
BOOKS OF HOURS, FLEMISH, LATE 15TH C. (R189.2)
BONA SFORZA HOURS. (R166.7)
CALENDARS, FLEMISH (R189.3)
BOOK OF HOURS, FRENCH, 1407 (R135.2)
BOOK OF HOURS AND CALENDAR WITH SIGNS OF ZODIAC AND
OCCUPATIONS OF THE MONTHS, PARIS, 15TH CENTURY. (R180.5)
BOOK OF HOURS, PARIS (R181.3)
BOOK OF HOURS, FRENCH (R181.4)
BOOK OF HOURS, II (R180.3)
BOOK OF HOURS, INCLUDING LANDSCAPES AND ARCHITECTURAL
BORDERS, REALISTIC FLOWERS, BIRDS AND INSECTS. (R211.3)
BOOK OF HOURS, FRENCH, 15TH C. (R180.6)
BOOK OF HOURS, I ATTRIBUTED TO SIMON BENINCK, BRUGES
(R180.2)
BOTANICAL ILLUSTRATION (R123)
BOOKS OF HOURS, COLLECTION, FRENCH, EARLY 15TH CENTURY
(R203.1)
DUTCH BOOK OF HOURS, LATE 15TH CENTURY. (R151.2)
BOOK OF HOURS, FRENCH (R181.5)
DUTCH ILLUMINATION, 15TH C. (R116)
ABRAHAM AS ILLUSTRATED IN EARLY 16TH CENTURY BOOK OF
HOURS (R194.7)
BATHSHEBA (R171.9)
FLEMISH ILLUMINATION I (R119.1)
FIFTEENTH CENTURY BOOKS OF HOURS, INCLUDING HOURS OF YOLANDE
DE LALAING C. 1460 (R168.7)
FLEMISH ILLUMINATION II (R119.2)
FRENCH BOOK OF HOURS (R177.8)
GARDENS (R187.5)
FRENCH, FIFTEENTH CENTURY PEOPLE, (R205.19)
OCCUPATIONS OF THE MONTHS AND THE SIGNS OF THE
ZODIAC FROM A FRENCH BOOK OF HOURS, NORMANDY
(R201.5)
PICTURES OF ST. MARGARET FROM A BOOK OF HOURS, N. FRANCE,
EARLY 15TH CENTURY (R202.2)

NORTH ITALIAN ILLUMINATION (R108)

BOOKBINDING (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

GILT CONTINENTAL RENAISSANCE BINDINGS (R189.13)
EMBROIDERED BINDINGS, 16TH AND 17TH CENTURY (R190.2)
EMBROIDERED BINDINGS (R194.1)
BLIND TOOLED BINDINGS, 16TH C. (R189.12)
BLIND-TOOLED BINDINGS, 15TH C. (R189.11)
MIDDLE ENGLISH ROMANCES AND RELATED MANUSCRIPTS. (R208.4)
MEDIEVAL BINDINGS (R189.10)

BOTANY (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

HERBAL. ENGLISH, EARLY 13TH CENTURY. (R173.4)
PLANTS, HERBAL, ENGLISH (R175.11)
BOTANICAL ILLUSTRATION (R123)

BRASS RUBBINGS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

HERALDIC BRASS RUBBINGS 16TH CENTURY (R202.2)

BREVIARIES (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

VENETIAN ILLUMINATION. (R162.1)
SAINTS, FROM MS. CANNON LITURGY, VENETIAN (R205.12)
NEW TESTAMENT SCENES. CISTERCIAN BREVIARY. (R205.13)

BYZANTINE ILLUMINATIONS (MEDIEVAL)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

PORTRAITS OF THE 4 EVANGELISTS IN BYZANTINE GOSPEL. (R186.9)
GREGORY OF NAZIANZUS. BYZANTINE, 13TH CENTURY. (R166.1)
BYZANTINE ILLUMINATION III (R103.2)
CANTENA ON JOB (R187.1)
BYZANTINE ILLUMINATION II (R103.1)
BYZANTINE ILLUMINATION (R101.4)
BIRDS., A SELECTION FROM A BYZANTINE MS. IN GREEK (R188.2)

CALENDARS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

SAINTS, ENGLISH, (R190.7)
AN ASTROLOGICAL CALENDAR (R201.1)
CALENDAR BOOK OF HOURS. FRENCH (R173.2)
CALENDAR WITH OCCUPATIONS OF THE MONTHS AND SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC. (R196.1)
CALENDARS, FLEMISH (R189.3)
CALENDAR AND OCCUPATIONS MS. AUCT. D. (R206.1)
BOOK OF HOURS AND CALENDAR WITH SIGNS OF ZODIAC AND OCCUPATIONS OF THE MONTHS, PARIS, 15TH CENTURY. (R180.5)
CALENDAR.. MONTHS, OCCUPATIONS, AND SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC (R195.1)
CALENDAR.. STARS AND MARVELS FROM THE EAST. ENGLISH (R179.6)
FRENCH, FIFTEENTH CENTURY PEOPLE, (R205.19)
THE EXETER COLLEGE BOHUN PSALTER (R160)
NEW TESTAMENT SCENES (R205.11)
PSALTER KNOWN AS CODEX VOISSIANUS, 10TH CENTURY (R146.4)
MISSAL OF POPE JOHN XXIII (R180.9)
OCCUPATIONS AND CALENDAR MS. LAUD LAT. (R206.3)
OCCUPATIONS OF THE MONTHS II (R157.2)
LITURGICAL MSS. (R196.7)

CALLIGRAPHY (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

AN ALPHABET (R 177.3)

CANTENA ON JOB (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

CANTENA ON JOB (R187.1)

CASTLES AND FORTIFICATIONS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

CASTLES AND FORTIFICATIONS. (R170.4)

CHAUCER (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

CHAUCER, THE CLERK'S TALE (R215.4)
CHAUCER, THE FRANKLIN'S TALE (R215.1)
CHAUCER, THE PARDONER'S TALE (R215.2)
CHAUCER, THE PARDONER'S TALE (R210.5)
BACKGROUND TO CHAUCER, FLEMISH. (R172.2)
LATER MIDDLE ENGLISH MSS. (R176.1)
LANDMARKS OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, PART 1 (R175.3)
ENGLISH HISTORY.. THE CONQUEROR TO KING GEORGE V. (R175.1)

CHRIST, CHILDHOOD OF (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

BOOK INDUSTRIES AND TRADE (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

EXAMPLES OF POST-MEDIEVAL BOOK PRODUCTION (R208.9)
HISTORY OF PRINTING (R129)
GILT CONTINENTAL RENAISSANCE BINDINGS (R189.13)
MEDIEVAL BINDINGS (R189.10)
IVORY AND ENAMEL BOOK COVERS OF 10TH-15TH CENTURIES (R136.3)
BLIND TOOLED BINDINGS, 16TH C. (R189.12)
BLIND-TOOLED BINDINGS, 15TH C. (R189.11)
CHRIST'S CHILDHOOD, ITALIAN, 14TH CENTURY. (R198.14)
BOOK PRODUCTION
CHILDHOOD OF CHRIST.. A FRENCH TRANSLATION OF SANCTAE MARIAE ET INFANTIAE SALVATORIS GESTA. (R179.7)
EMBROIDERED BINDINGS, 16TH AND 17TH CENTURY (R190.2)

CHRIST, LIFE OF (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

BOHUN PSALTER (R.139.2)
LIFE OF CHRIST AND PSALM INITIALS, ENGLAND (R171.5)
LIFE OF CHRIST, FRANCE (R169.7)
THE LAST SUPPER, 11TH-14TH CENTURIES (R204.15)
INFANCY OF CHRIST, FROM ACTS OF ST. MARY AND JESUS (R170.7)
ENFANCIE DE MASTRE SEIGNAUR FROM AN APOCRPHAL LIFE OF CHRIST (R214.10)
ROMANESQUE LIFE OF CHRIST.. A SELECTION, ENGLISH LATE 12TH CENTURY. (R165.1)
ROMANESQUE LIFE OF CHRIST AND PSALTER ENGLAND, LATE 12TH CENTURY. (R167.6)

CHRIST, MINISTRY OF (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

MINISTRY OF CHRIST (R177.8)
THE MINISTRY (R177.13)

CHRIST-MIRACLES (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

MIRACLES FROM THE FRANCISCAN MISSAL. (R172.7)
MIRACLES OF CHRIST. 12TH-15TH CENTURIES. (R159.3)
CHILDHOOD OF CHRIST.. A FRENCH TRANSLATION OF SANCTAE MARIAE ET INFANTIAE SALVATORIS GESTA. (R179.7)

CHRIST'S PASSION (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

STORY OF THE PASSION (R177.16)
MILITARY ORDER OF OUR SAVIOR'S PASSION (R196.17)
THE PASSION (R177.14)

CHRIST'S RESURRECTION APPEARANCE (MEDIEVAL ILLUM.)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

RESURRECTION APPEARANCES.. (R177.11)
RESURRECTION AND APPEARANCES (R177.16)

CHRONICLES (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND (R205.18)
THE CHRONICLE OF FRANCE (R187.4)
FROISSART.. FRAGMENT OF A CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND. (R187.2)
FIGURES AND GROTESQUES. DETAILS FROM CHRONICLE OF ALEXANDER (R173.5)
ARCHITECTURE AND CASTLE LIFE, CHRONICLE OF ALEXANDER, (R173.6)

CHURCH HISTORY-MIDDLE AGES (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

CHURCH HISTORY (R175.2)

CLASS DISTINCTIONS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

CLASS DISTINCTIONS, FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. FRENCH (R174.3)
MEN'S DRESS FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. FRENCH C. 1350 (R179.5)

CLOCKS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

JOHN OF WALLINGFORD'S TREATISE ON ASTRONOMICAL CLOCKS (R200.1)
CLOCKS, 14TH-16TH CENTURIES (R186.1)

CONFIRMATION (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

SACRAMENTS, PART 2, CONFIRMATION (R189.14(2))

COSTUME-HISTORY (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

SPECULUM HUMANAE SALVATIONIS, MEDIEVAL COSTUME (R165.3)
VESTMENTS. 13TH-15TH CENTURIES. (R173.7)
CLASS DISTINCTIONS, FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. FRENCH (R174.3)
COSTUME DETAILS EARLY 15TH CENTURY ENGLISH SPECULUM HUMANAE SALVATIONIS (R170.1)
COSTUME, 14TH-16TH CENTURIES. (R163.3)
MEN'S DRESS FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. FRENCH C. 1350 (R179.5)
ALBUM AMICORUM (R 203.11)
FOOLS (162.3)

COURTLY LIFE & CUSTOM (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

HAWKING AND HUNTING. GOOD ILLUSTRATIONS OF COURTLY LIFE AND COSTUME. (R121.1)

CREATION (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

CREATION FROM GENESIS, 13TH-15TH C. (R207.3)

DANCING (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

DANCING IN THE MIDDLE AGES (R163.2)
PICTURES OF DANCES, FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER, FLEMISH, 1339-1344 (R168.2)

DESCRETALS OF BONIFACE (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

BONIFACE VIII.. DECRETALS (R181.8)

DOGS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

VERNON MANUSCRIPT, 15TH CENTURY (R150.2)
DOGS FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (R211.4)

DOMESDAY BOOK (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
BERKSHIRE DOMESDAY BOOK (R196.10)
OXFORDSHIRE DOOMS DAY BOOK (R196.9)

DOMESTIC LIFE AND EQUIPMENT (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
DOMESTIC EQUIPMENT (R162.4)
DOMESTIC LIFE.. FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. (R174.7)
DOMESTIC LIFE.. MINIATURES FROM A ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. FRENCH (R179.8)

DOMINICAN NUNS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
LEGENDARY OF DOMINICAN NUNS OF HOLY CROSS, (R174.1)

DRAMA (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
SENEA, PHILOSOSPHICAL WORKS AND TRAGEDIES (R203.2)
DRAMA, THE CORNISH PASSION PLAYS, 15TH AND 16TH CENTURIES (R211.9)

DUTCH ILLUMINATIONS (MEDIEVAL)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
THE VISITATION (R171.7)
DUTCH ILLUMINATION, 15TH C. (R116)
DUTCH BOOK OF HOURS, LATE 15TH CENTURY. (R151.2)
BIBLIA PAUPERUM, NETHERLANDS (R175.9)
BIBLIA PAUPERUM.. A BLOCK BOOK. NETHERLANDS 15TH CENTURY (R173.9)
FIFTEENTH CENTURY BOOKS OF HOURS, INCLUDING HOURS OF YOLANDE DE LALAING C. 1460 (R168.7)

EDUCATION (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
THE DEVELOPMENT OF CHILDREN'S BOOKS. (R140.1)

ENGLISH ILLUMINATIONS (MEDIEVAL)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

SELECTIONS FROM A RELIGIOUS MISCELLANY IN THE HAND OF JOHN LACY, ANCHORITE. (R201.7)
SAINTS, ENGLISH (R175.7)
SELECTION FROM A BESTIARY (R167.7)
SAINTS, ENGLISH, (R190.7)
13TH CENTURY ENGLISH LIFE (R189.1)
SELECTIONS FROM LIBELLUS GEOMANCIE, (R201.3)
TWO TUDOR MSS. INCLUDING ILLUSTRATIONS OF CAVENDISH'S 'LIFE OF WOLSEY' (R214.5)
TEWKESBURY BENAFACTOR'S BOOK (R214.9)
TERENCE, COMEDIES, 12TH CENTURY (R131.1)
TREATISES ON THE ASTROLABE, 2 ENGLISH MSS. (R182.9)
VULGATE INITIALS (R207.9)
SURGERY, 13TH-14TH C. (R170.8)
ST. JEROME, COMMENTARY, ENGLAND, 12TH CENTURY. (R167.5)
TWO EARLY MSS MADE FOR ENGLISH NUNS (R187.6)
VERNON MANUSCRIPT, 15TH CENTURY (R150.2)
VULGATE BIBLE (R171.1)
SIR WALTER RALEIGH'S BOOK OF HOURS (R205.1)
SCIENTIFIC MS. IN LATIN, ENGLISH, 13TH C. (R186.8)
TREASURES OF WADHAM COLLEGE--GOSPELS (R184.1)
ENGLISH HERALDY.. FROM 6 MSS OF THE 14TH CENTURY. (R196.18)
EARLY ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS OF EUCLID (R182.5)
ENGLISH ILLUMINATION IN THE 14TH AND 15TH CENTURIES (R184.7)
THE BROMHOLM PSALTER (R195.5)
CASTLES AND FORTIFICATIONS. (R170.4)
ENGLISH ILLUMINATION OF THE 12TH CENTURY (R115)
DE BRAILES PSALTER, INITIALS (R195.3)
ENGLISH BIRDS (R195.8)
CONFESSIO AMANTIS (R166.2)
ENGLISH ILLUMINATION OF THE 13TH AND 14TH CENTURIES. (R101.2)
ENGLISH ILLUMINATION.. THE ORMESBY PSALTER C. 1290 (R139.4)
CREATURES, CHOIR PSALTER (R187.10)
COSTUME DETAILS EARLY 15TH CENTURY ENGLISH SPECULUM HUMANAE SALVATIONIS (R170.1)
ENGLISH MUSICAL NOTATION (R139.1)
ENGLISH HERALDY FROM 12-15TH CENTURY MSS. (R196.19)
ENGLISH BESTIARY, 14TH CENTURY (R217.1)
ENGLISH ROMANESQUE ILLUMINATION (R101.3)
ENGLISH HISTORY.. THE CONQUEROR TO KING GEORGE V. (R175.1)
CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE--THE BURY BIBLE (R183)
ENGLISH ROMANESQUE INITIALS (R208.1)
CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND (R205.18)
ENGLISH BESTIARY 13TH CENTURY (R217.2)
DOUCE APOCALYPSE ,(R167.10)
CALENDAR.. STARS AND MARVELS FROM THE EAST. ENGLISH (R179.6)
ENGLISH ROMANESQUE SCULPTURE FROM OXFORDSHIRE AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE (R213.1)

CALENDAR.. MONTHS, OCCUPATIONS, AND SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC (R195.1)
ENFANCIE DE MASTRE SEIGNAUR FROM AN APOCRPHAL LIFE OF CHRIST (R214.10)
ENGLISH RURAL LIFE (R175.8)
GERARDE, HERBALL, 1597. (R196.3)
THE EXETER COLLEGE BOHUN PSALTER (R160)
THE GOUGH MAP. THE EARLIST ROAD MAP OF GREAT BRITAIN. (R161.7)
HERALDIC TREATISE.. NICHOLAS UPTON, DE OFFICIO MILITARI (R196.14)
HERALDRY FROM DOUCE APOCALYPSE (R196.20)
HERALDRY (R195.7)
GOTHIC SCRIPT, 12TH-15TH C. (R170.5)
ILLUMINATIONS BY WILLIAM DE BRAILES (R195.2)
HOURS, SCHEERE AND HIS SCHOOL (R166.3)
GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS, TOPO GRAPHIA HIBERNIAE (R187.3)
FIFTEENTH CENTURY ENGLISH ASTROLOGICAL TEXTS (R201.4)
ENGLISH SCRIPT FROM WINCHESTER, 10TH-11TH CENTURIES (R138.2)
HOURS, ENGLISH (R166.6)
FROM THE PASSION TO PENTECOST, ENGLISH PSALTER (R175.5)
HERBAL. ENGLISH, EARLY 13TH CENTURY. (R173.4)
GOUGH MAP, LARGE SCALE DETAILS, CENTRAL ENGLAND (R169.8)
AUGUSTINIAN PSALTER.. PSALMS INITIALS, ENGLAND, (R171.3)
BOOK OF HOURS AND PSALTER EXECUTED FOR ELIZABETH DE BOHUN, COUNTESS OF NORTHAMPTON. NORWICH, C. 1350 (R180.1)
AN ASTROLOGICAL CALENDAR (R201.1)
BESTIARY ILLUMINATION I (R126)
BIRDS FROM A 13TH CENTURY ENGLISH BESTIARY. (R205.16)
THE ARTIST AT WORK FROM DOUCE APACALYPSE (R166.12)
BESTIARY ILLUMINATION II, ENGLISH, 13TH CENTURY (R136.1)
APOCALYPSE (R167.9)
APOCALYPSE (R196.21)
APOCALYPSE (R198.13)
THE APOCALYPSE (R139.3)
BERKSHIRE DOMESDAY BOOK (R196.10)
ARMS AND ARMOR (R170.2)
BESTIARY, ENGLISH (R190.11)
ARISTOTLE, ENGLAND (R207.10)
BEDE, 'LIFE OF ST. CUTHBERT' (R167.8)
AN ALPHABET (R 177.3)
AEGIDIUS DE COLUMNA (R 214.4)
ADAM AND EVE. (R 164.10)
BIBLICAL MSS. PSALTER OF RICHARD ROLLE, EARLY 15TH C (R146.2)
ALCHEMY, 16TH-17TH CENTURIES (R 209)
JEROME, ON ISAIAH (R146.3)
MIDDLE ENGLISH POETRY (R185.2)
THE MASTER OF GAME. (R165.4)
MEDIEVAL WALL PAINTINGS FROM THE OXFORD REGION (R213.2)
LANDMARKS OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, PART II (R175.4)
MEDIEVAL ENGLISH POLYPHONY (R168.1)
LATER MIDDLE ENGLISH MSS. (R176.1)
JOHANNES DE BADO AUREO, TRACTATUS DE ARMIS, ENGLISH

(R205.17)

MEDICAL WRITINGS. ENGLISH, LATE 13TH CENTURY. (R153.1)

KNIGHTLEY PSALTER ENGLISH 15TH CENTURY. (R198.15)

INITIALS FROM ROMANESQUE PAULINE EPISTLES (R167.4)

INITIALS FROM A RELIGIOUS MASCELLANY (R196.12)

NEW TESTAMENT SCENES (R205.11)

LANDMARKS OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, PART 1 (R175.3)

MISSAL, (SARUM), SHOWING CONTINENTAL INFLUENCE ON DECORATION, ENGLISH, MID-15TH CENTURY. (R190.9)

KINGS OF ENGLAND, FROM EDWARD THE CONFESSOR TO EDWARD I (R205.2)

A LIFE OF WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM, ENGLISH (R214.8)

THE LAPWORTH MISSAL. ENGLISH 1398. (R161)

LIFE OF CHRIST AND PSALM INITIALS, ENGLAND (R171.5)

LYDGATE., 15TH CENTURY (R196.11)

MIDDLE ENGLISH ROMANCES AND RELATED MANUSCRIPTS. (R208.4)

LIFE AND WORK (R170.3)

THE LEOFRIC MISSAL, EARLY 10TH CENTURY BENEDICTINE SACRAMENT (R182.21)

MARCO POLO, LES LIVRES DU GRAUNT CAAM (R161.3)

ORTELIUSS, ABRAHAM, THE THEATER OF THE WHOLE WORLD. (R198.2)

PSALTER ILLUSTRATIONS ENGLAND, 1250-1300. (R171.10)

ROMANESQUE LIFE OF CHRIST.. A SELECTION, ENGLISH LATE 12TH CENTURY. (R165.1)

PLANTS, HERBAL, ENGLISH (R175.11)

PARROTS (R175.12)

PSALM INITIALS FROM A BENEDICTINE CHOIR PSALTER. (R171.4)

PSALTER ILLUSTRATIONS.. EARLY ENGLISH 14TH CENTURY. (R172.1)

PSALTER, INCLUDING 20 NEW TESTAMENT SCENES, ENGLISH, 12TH CENTURY. (R161.6)

PIERS PLOWMAN.. THE C TEXT (R168.9)

ROMANESQUE BIBLE (R146.1)

ST. ANNE, 14TH AND 15TH CENTURIES (R194.6)

PSALTER KNOWN AS CODEX VOISSIANUS, 10TH CENTURY (R146.4)

ROMANCE OF THE PILGRIMAGE OF MAN (R168.5)

PAGES FROM A PSALTER. ENGLISH 1170-1183. (R171.2)

POWELL ROLL OF ARMS (R166.11)

PSALM INITIALS (R195.9)

ROMANESQUE LIFE OF CHRIST AND PSALTER ENGLAND, LATE 12TH CENTURY. (R167.6)

ST. AUGUSTINE. COMMENTARIES EYNSHAM 12TH CENTURY. (R167.2)

OXFORDSHIRE DOOMS DAY BOOK (R196.9)

EVANGELISTS PORTRAITS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

PORTRAITS OF THE 4 EVANGELISTS IN BYZANTINE GOSPEL. (R186.9)

FACE OF GOD (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

FACE OF GOD II. (R179.3)
FACE OF GOD I. 13TH-15TH CENTURY. (R179.2)

FLEMISH ILLUMINATIONS (MEDIEVAL)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

SPORTS AND PASTIMES OF MEDIEVAL FLANDERS. A SELECTION FROM THE BORDERS OF THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (R93)
WORK FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (R203.8)
HOURS OF ANNE OF BOHEMIA (R196.16)
FLEMISH ILLUMINATION II (R119.2)
HAWKING AND HUNTING. GOOD ILLUSTRATIONS OF COURTLY LIFE AND COSTUME. (R121.1)
FROISSART.. FRAGMENT OF A CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND. (R187.2)
FIGURES AND GROTESQUES. DETAILS FROM CHRONICLE OF ALEXANDER (R173.5)
HOURS, FLEMISH (R166.5)
FLEMISH ILLUMINATION I (R119.1)
HOURS, FLEMISH, C. 1400 (R166.4)
PICTURES OF DANCES, FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER, FLEMISH, 1339-1344 (R168.2)
THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER, FLEMISH, 1339-1344 (R79)
THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (R189.4)
OCCUPATIONS AND CALENDAR MS. LAUD LAT. (R206.3)
MINIATURES AND HISTORICAL INITIALS. (R206.4)
LEISURE ACTIVITIES FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (203.7)
METAMORPHOSES, OVID, FLEMISH (R208.2)
MEDIEVAL PEOPLE FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (R203.9)
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (R137)
ALBUM AMICORUM (R 203.11)
ARCHITECTURE AND CASTLE LIFE, CHRONICLE OF ALEXANDER, (R173.6)
ARCHERY (R203.10)
ANNALS OF HAINAULT, FLEMISH, (R187.9)
BOOK OF HOURS, INCLUDING LANDSCAPES AND ARCHITECTURAL BORDERS, REALISTIC FLOWERS, BIRDS AND INSECTS. (R211.3)
BOOK OF HOURS, FLEMISH, 16TH CENTURY (R 157.3)
BACKGROUND TO CHAUCER, FLEMISH. (R172.2)
BOOK OF HOURS, INTERIORS OF BUILDINGS (R163.4)
CHAUCER, THE PARDONER'S TALE (R210.5)
BOOK OF HOURS, II (R180.3)
BOOK OF HOURS, I ATTRIBUTED TO SIMON BENINCK, BRUGES (R180.2)
BOOKS OF HOURS, FLEMISH, LATE 15TH C. (R189.2)
CALENDAR WITH OCCUPATIONS OF THE MONTHS AND SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC. (R196.1)
CALENDARS, FLEMISH (R189.3)
CLOCKS, 14TH-16TH CENTURIES (R186.1)
DOGS FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (R211.4)
CONFESSIO AMANTIS (R166.2)

FLORENTINE ILLUMINATIONS (MEDIEVAL)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
FLORENTINE SCRIBES, C.. 1450, AND LATER (R184.6)
FLORENTINE SCRIBES OF THE EARLY 15TH CENTURY. (R166.9)
FLORENTINE SCRIBES BEFORE 1450 (R184.5)

FOOD & FEASTING (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
MEDIEVAL FOOD AND FEASTING, 14TH-16TH CENTURIES (R145.3)

FOOLS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
FOOLS (162.3)

FORTUNE TELLING TRACTS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
FORTUNE-TELLING TRACTS WITH DRAWINGS BY MATTHEW PARIS (R185.4)

FORTUNE'S WHEEL (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
ROTA NOVA OF GUIDO FABA. (R204.16)

FOSSILS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
CONRAD GESNER, DE RERUM FOSSILIUM (R196.4)

FRENCH ILLUMINATIONS (MEDIEVAL)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

SANTOREM ATLAS (R200.3)
THE STORY OF LOT, FROM THE BIBLE MORALISEE. (R198.3)
TOURNAMENTS, FRANCE, FROM LES TOURNAIS DE CHAUVENCY (R171.6)
THE VISITATION (R171.7)
THE GOLDEN LEGEND (R194.5)
FRENCH BOOK OF HOURS (R177.8)
HOURS FRENCH (ITALIAN STYLE) (R166.8)
FRENCH ILLUMINATION.. THE ROMANCE OF RENART AND ISEGRIN. NORTHERN FRANCE, 1339 (R140.2)
FRANCISCAN MISSAL, PICTURES IN GRISAILLE (R158.2)
FRENCH, FIFTEENTH CENTURY PEOPLE, (R205.19)
FRENCH COSTUME.. FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. (R174.6)
ILLUMINATIONS BY THE FASTOLFE MASTER (R185.3)
GOTHIC SCRIPT, 12TH-15TH C. (R170.5)
PICTURES OF ST. MARGARET FROM A BOOK OF HOURS, N. FRANCE, EARLY 15TH CENTURY (R202.2)
PARABLES FROM FRANCISCAN MISSAL. (R172.8)
PRIVATE PRAYERS AND DEVOTIONS MADE FOR A MEMBER OF THE SCEPEAUX FAMILY. FRENCH, LATE 15TH CENTURY. (R164.8)
ROMAN DE LA ROSA (R180.8)
PSALM INITIALS (R210.8)
OVID'S HEROIDES., FRENCH, LATE 15TH CENTURY (R205.7)
ROMANCE OF THE ROSE (R211.7)
PENTATEUCH, FROM A 13TH C. FRENCH BIBLE MORALISEE AND THE BOHUN PSALTER (R211.5)
THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE (R157.1)
LE ROMAN DE LA ROSA OF THE ROSE (R182.3)
SAINTS BOOK OF HOUR. (R173.3)
LES QUATRE VIRTUS CARDINAUIX, AND CHRISTINE DE PISAN'S L'EPITRE O'OTHEA A HECTOR (R186.7)
ST. ANTHONY ABBOT AND ST. CHRISTOPHER (R181.7)
ROMANCE OF TROY (R165.5)
PELERINAGE DELAVIE HUMANE (R168.10)
ROMANESQUE MSS. GOSPELS OF ST. MATTHEW AND MARK (R146.5)
ROMANCE OF THE ROSE, FRENCH, (R175.6)
MIROVER HISTORICAL ABREGIE DE FRANCE. FRENCH 1443-1461 (R159.4)
MEN'S DRESS FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. FRENCH C. 1350 (R179.5)
OCCUPATIONS OF THE MONTHS II (R157.2)
MIRACLES FROM THE FRANCISCAN MISSAL. (R172.7)
MEROVINGIAN INITIALS (R153.2)
JOSHUA TO JOB, BIBLE, FRENCH, 13TH CENTURY (R184.3)
LIFE OF CHRIST, FRANCE (R169.7)
LANCELOT DU LAC. (R169.1)
JOSEPH.. ILLUSTRATIONS OF GENESIS CHAPTERS 37 TO 56 (R189.5)
OCCUPATIONS OF THE MONTHS AND THE SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC FROM A FRENCH BOOK OF HOURS, NORMANDY (R201.5)
LE MIREUR DU MONDE, SELECTION FROM VOLS. 1 AND 2, HUNTING SCENES IN THE BORDERS (R187.8)

MINIATURES AND HISTORICAL INITIALS FROM A GALLICAN PSALTER. (R206.5)
OLD TESTAMENT, EXCLUDING PSALMS (R120.6)
CLOCKS, 14TH-16TH CENTURIES (R186.1)
THE CHRONICLE OF FRANCE (R187.4)
BOOKS OF HOURS, COLLECTION, FRENCH, EARLY 15TH CENTURY (R203.1)
CREATION FROM GENESIS, 13TH-15TH C. (R207.3)
EXODUS AND THE LAW, FROM A FRENCH BIBLE MORALISEE. (R210.3)
CLASS DISTINCTIONS, FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. FRENCH (R174.3)
THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF VINCENT OF BEAUVAIS (R207.11)
CALENDAR BOOK OF HOURS. FRENCH (R173.2)
DETAILS OF ZODIACAL SIGNS (R201.2)
DOMESTIC LIFE.. MINIATURES FROM A ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. FRENCH (R179.8)
THE FIFTEEN SIGNS OF JUDGMENT, FRENCH, 15TH CENTURY (R89)
CHILDHOOD OF CHRIST.. A FRENCH TRANSLATION OF SANCTAE MARIAE ET INFANTIAE SALVATORIS GESTA. (R179.7)
BIBLE HISTORIAL, PART 1, (R152.1)
AARON AND MOSES (207.4)
ABRAHAM AS ILLUSTRATED IN EARLY 16TH CENTURY BOOK OF HOURS (R194.7)
BESTIAIRE D'AMOUR. RICHARD DE FOURNIVALL. ROMANCE DE LA ROSE (R180.7)
ARTHURIAN CYCLE.. ROMANCE OF GUIRON LE COURTOIS (R167.11)
BOOK OF HOURS, FRENCH (R181.5)
BOOK OF HOURS OF THE VIRGIN (R181.2)
BOOK OF HOURS, FRENCH (R180.4)
BOOK OF HOURS AND CALENDAR WITH SIGNS OF ZODIAC AND OCCUPATIONS OF THE MONTHS, PARIS, 15TH CENTURY. (R180.5)
BOOK OF HOURS, FRENCH, 15TH C. (R180.6)
BOOK OF HOURS, FRENCH, 1407 (R135.2)
BOOK OF HOURS, FRENCH (R181.4)
BOOK OF HOURS, PARIS (R181.3)
BOCCACCIO, FRENCH (R196.2)
ALLEGORY FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. (R 179.4)
BIBLE MORALISEE, LATE 13TH CENTURY, (R155)

FURNITURE AND WOODWORK (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

FURNITURE AND WOODWORK. SELECTION FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. LATE 14TH OR 15TH CENTURY. (R174.4)

GAMES & TOYS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

GAMES, CHILDREN, AND TOYS (R162.2)

GARDENS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

GARDENS (R187.5)

GEOGRAPHY, MEDIEVAL-MAPS

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

VENETIAN PORTOLANO (R161.1)
SANTOREM ATLAS (R200.3)
HOVEDEN, MAP OF WHEATLEY, OXFORD, 1583-4 (R121.2)
GOUGH MAP, LARGE SCALE DETAILS, CENTRAL ENGLAND (R169.8)
THE GOUGH MAP. THE EARLIST ROAD MAP OF GREAT BRITAIN. (R161.7)
EARLY WORLD MAPS (R177.1)
NOTITIA DIGNITATUM. (R159.2)
MAPS, 13TH-18TH CENTURIES (R205.4)
PORTUGESE PORTOLANOS (R194.2)
ORTELIUSS, ABRAHAM, THE THEATER OF THE WHOLE WORLD. (R198.2)

GERMANIC ILLUMINATIONS (MEDIEVAL)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

SACRAMENTARY. GERMAN (REICHENAU) EARLY 11TH CENTURY. (R169.4)
LEGENDARY OF DOMINICAN NUNS OF HOLY CROSS, (R174.1)
GOSPELS (R189.6)
GERMAN MILITARY TREATISE, 16 C. (R203.4)
ALCHEMY, 16TH-17TH CENTURIES (R 209)

GOSPELS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

TREASURES OF CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE (R178)
TREASURES OF WADHAM COLLEGE--GOSPELS (R184.1)
GOSPELS (R189.6)
GOSPELS, 1178, (R130.3)
IRISH AND ANGLO-SAXON ILLUMINATION (R135.1)
MACREGOL OR RUSSHWORTH GOSPELS (R167.1)
MOLDAVIAN ILLUMINATION.. SLAVONIC AND GREEK GOSPELS WRITTEN IN 1429 AT THE MONASTERY OF NEAMTZYN (R140.3)
ROMANESQUE MSS. GOSPELS OF ST. MATTHEW AND MARK (R146.5)
PORTRAITS OF THE 4 EVANGELISTS IN BYZANTINE GOSPEL. (R186.9)
RANSHOVEN GOSPELS (R167.3)
ENGLISH ILLUMINATION OF THE 12TH CENTURY (R115)
BRETON ILLUMINATION, 10TH CENTURY. (R120)
EARLY ORNAMENT, INCLUDING THE MACREGOL GOSPELS. (R165.2)
ENGLISH ROMANESQUE INITIALS (R208.1)
ENGLISH ROMANESQUE INITIALS (R208.1)

GRAIL QUEST (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
LESTOIRE DEL SAINT GRAAL (R185.5)

GT. BRIT. - HISTORY - MEDIEVAL MANUSCRIPTS

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
ENGLISH HISTORY.. THE CONQUEROR TO KING GEORGE V. (R175.1)
FROISSART.. FRAGMENT OF A CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND. (R187.2)

GREEK SCHOLARSHIP (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
GREEK SCHOLARSHIP IN THOMAS MORE'S CIRCLE (R190.4)

GROTESQUE (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
FIGURES AND GROTESQUES. DETAILS FROM CHRONICLE OF ALEXANDER (R173.5)

HAND WASHING (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
WASHING OF HANDS (R172.6)

HAWKING & HUNTING (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
HAWKING AND HUNTING. GOOD ILLUSTRATIONS OF COURTLY LIFE AND COSTUME. (R121.1)

HELL (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
SEVEN DEADLY SINS, 13TH-16TH CENTURY (R208.5)

HERALDIC GLASS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
YORKSHIRE HERALDIC GLASS (R193.1)

HERALDRY (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

TEWKESBURY BENAFACTOR'S BOOK (R214.9)
HERALDRY EXHIBITION IN THE BODLEIAN 1967-68, PART II (R203.5)
HERALDY EXHIBITION IN THE BODLEIAN, 1967-68 PART I (R202.3)
HERALDRY (R195.7)
HERALDRY FROM DOUCE APOCALYPSE (R196.20)
FURTHER EXAMPLES OF HERALDRY (R204.13)
HERALDIC TREATISE.. NICHOLAS UPTON, DE OFFICIO MILITARI (R196.14)
HERALDIC BRASS RUBBINGS 16TH CENTURY (R202.2)
FOURTH HOLKHAM MISCELLANY.. SEDULIUS, BLAZONS OF ARMS, RAMSEY ABBEY PSALTER. ETC. (R197.2)
FIFTEEN PEYTON PEDIGREES, FROM A PRE - 1629 MS. (R201.10)
ENGLISH HERALDY.. FROM 6 MSS OF THE 14TH CENTURY. (R196.18)
ENGLISH HERALDY FROM 12-15TH CENTURY MSS. (R196.19)
POWELL ROLL OF ARMS (R166.11)

HERBAL (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

PLANTS, HERBAL, ENGLISH (R175.11)
HERBAL AND BESTIARY.. A CHILD'S PRIMER, ENGLISH, EARLY 16TH CENTURY. (R156.2)
GERARDE, HERBALL, 1597. (R196.3)
HERBAL. ENGLISH, EARLY 13TH CENTURY. (R173.4)

HERMITS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

HERMITS FROM 25 MSS. OF THE 15TH-16TH CENTURIES. (R198.5)
HERMITS FROM ENGLISH MSS (R205.9)
HERMITS FROM MSS. OF THE 12TH-14TH CENTURIES. (R198.4)
LANCELOT WITH HERMITS, 14TH C. (R198.10)

HISTORY (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

TREASURES OF MERTON COLLEGE, OXFORD, 13TH-16TH CENTURIES (207.8)
TREASURES OF CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE (R178)
TOURNAMENTS, FRANCE, FROM LES TOURNAIS DE CHAUVENCY (R171.6)
MARCO POLO, LES LIVRES DU GRAUNT CAAM (R161.3)
MIROVER HISTORICAL ABREGIE DE FRANCE. FRENCH 1443-1461 (R159.4)
KINGS OF ENGLAND, FROM EDWARD THE CONFESSOR TO EDWARD I (R205.2)
IMPORTANT EARLY TEXTS, 6TH TO 14TH C. (R211.8)
POWELL ROLL OF ARMS (R166.11)
ENGLISH HISTORY.. THE CONQUEROR TO KING GEORGE V. (R175.1)
THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF VINCENT OF BEAUVAIS (R207.11)
THE CHRONICLE OF FRANCE (R187.4)
CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND (R205.18)
ANCIENT HISTORY JUSTIN, ITALIAN (R173.11)
ARISTOTLE, ENGLAND (R207.10)
BERKSHIRE DOMESDAY BOOK (R196.10)
ANNALS OF HAINAULT, FLEMISH, (R187.9)

HISTORY, ANCIENT (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

ANCIENT HISTORY JUSTIN, ITALIAN (R173.11)
JOSEPHUS, 8 ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE ANTIQUITIES AND 1 OF THE JEWISH WARS, LIEGE (R207.13)
LE MIREUR DU MONDE, SELECTION FROM VOLS. 1 AND 2, HUNTING SCENES IN THE BORDERS (R187.8)

HISTORY OF FRANCE (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

MIROVER HISTORICAL ABREGIE DE FRANCE. FRENCH 1443-1461 (R159.4)
JOSEPHUS, 8 ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE ANTIQUITIES AND 1 OF THE JEWISH WARS, LIEGE (R207.13)
THE CHRONICLE OF FRANCE (R187.4)

HOLKHAM MANUSCRIPTS

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

THIRD HOLKHAM MISCELLANY., ITALIAN, 15TH CENTURY (R196.6)
SIXTH HOLKHAM MISCELLANY (R201.9)
SECOND HOLKHAM MISCELLANY (R195.6)
FIFTH HOLKHAM MISCELLANY.. HORACE AND PLINY (R198.16)
FOURTH HOLKHAM MISCELLANY.. SEDULIUS, BLAZONS OF ARMS, RAMSEY ABBEY PSALTER. ETC. (R197.2)
HOLKHAM HUMANISTIC MSS (R189.8)
HOLKHAM ITALIAN MSS. (R205.8)

HORSES (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

HORSES AND HARNESS FROM DOUCE APOCALYPSE (R166.10)

HOURS, BOOKS OF

SEE BOOK OF HOURS
SEE ALSO HAWKING & HUNTING

HUNTING (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

HUNTING (R207.2)
THE MASTER OF GAME. (R165.4)

INITIALS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

VULGATE INITIALS (R207.9)
MINIATURES AND HISTORICAL INITIALS FROM A GALLICAN PSALTER. (R206.5)
MINIATURES AND HISTORICAL INITIALS. (R206.4)
MEROVINGIAN INITIALS (R153.2)
INITIALS FROM AN ITALIAN BIBLE. (R207.14)
GLAGOLITIC MSS. FROM 5 SLAVANIC MSS. (R214.3)
INITIALS FROM A RELIGIOUS MASCELLANY (R196.12)
INITIALS FROM ROMANESQUE PAULINE EPISTLES (R167.4)
BOHUN PSALTER (R.139.2)
DE BRAILES PSALTER, INITIALS (R195.3)
PSALM INITIALS, FROM AN AUGUSTINIAN PSALTER (R203.12)
PSALM INITIALS FROM A BENEDICTINE CHOIR PSALTER. (R171.4)
ROMANESQUE BIBLE (R146.1)
PSALM INITIALS (R195.9)
PSALM INITIALS (R210.8)
PSALTER KNOWN AS CODEX VOISSIANUS, 10TH CENTURY (R146.4)

INSECTS, (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
PICTURES OF BEES AND OTHER INSECTS. (R208.6)
INSECTS, MAINLY BEES (R194.3)

IRISH ILLUMINATIONS (MEDIEVAL)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
BOOK OF HOURS, INTERIORS OF BUILDINGS (R163.4)

IRISH LIFE (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS, TOPO GRAPHIA HIBERNIAE (R187.3)

ITALIAN ILLUMINATIONS (MEDIEVAL)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

VENETIAN PORTOLANO (R161.1)
STORY OF THE PASSION (R177.16)
SURGERY, 13TH-14TH C. (R170.8)
THIRD HOLKHAM MISCELLANY., ITALIAN, 15TH CENTURY (R196.6)
VIRGIL, GEORGIES. MILAN, 15TH CENTURY. (R145.1)
HOLKHAM ITALIAN MSS. (R205.8)
FOURTEENTH AND FIFTEENTH CENTURY ITALIAN ASTROLOGICAL TEXTS (R201.6)
INFANCY OF CHRIST, FROM ACTS OF ST. MARY AND JESUS (R170.7)
KING ARTHUR (R186.6)
INITIALS FROM AN ITALIAN BIBLE. (R207.14)
FOURTH HOLKHAM MISCELLANY.. SEDULIUS, BLAZONS OF ARMS, RAMSEY ABBEY PSALTER. ETC. (R197.2)
BONIFACE VIII.. DECRETALS (R181.8)
ANCIENT HISTORY JUSTIN, ITALIAN (R173.11)
BIBLE, CREMONA, 1265 (R176.4)
ARTIST AT WORK II. ITALIAN (R173.8)
BRITAIN IN THE NOTITIA DIGNITATUM (R186.2)
ARTHURIAN LEGEND.. NORTH ITALIAN (R186.3)
BOOK OF HOURS, ITALIAN (R206.6)
SECOND HOLKHAM MISCELLANY (R195.6)
ROTA NOVA OF GUIDO FABA. (R204.16)
SAINTS, FROM MS. CANNON LITURGY, VENETIAN (R205.12)
PETRARCH, CICERO, AND VALERIUS MAXIMUS (R181.9)
RULE OF THE NUNNERY OF FRANCISCAN TERTIARIES (R179.1)
PETRARCH (R181.9(1)
PICTURES FROM THE LIFE OF ST. MARGARET (R202.1)
RESURRECTION AND APPEARANCES (R177.16)
RESURRECTION APPEARANCES.. (R177.11)
SELECTIONS FROM 3 VENETIAN MSS. OF 15TH CENTURY. (R205.5)
PSALM INITIALS, FROM AN AUGUSTINIAN PSALTER (R203.12)
PETRARCH AND OTHER ITALIAN POETS (R168.3)
SENEA, PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS AND TRAGEDIES (R203.2)
FIFTH HOLKHAM MISCELLANY.. HORACE AND PLINY (R198.16)
IL FILOCOLO (R145.2)
DALMATION ILLUMINATION (R117)
CHRIST'S CHILDHOOD, ITALIAN, 14TH CENTURY. (R198.14)
MISSAL OF POPE JOHN XXIII (R180.9)
NORTH ITALIAN ILLUMINATION (R108)
MINISTRY OF CHRIST (R177.8)
LESTOIRE DEL SAINT GRAAL (R185.5)
NEW TESTAMENT SCENES. CISTERCIAN BREVIARY. (R205.13)
MERLIN, BOLOGNA (R186.5)
THE NATIVITY (R177.12)
THE PASSION (R177.14)
THE MINISTRY (R177.13)
OFFICE OF THE VIRGIN (R180.10)
MARY'S CHILDHOOD. SCENES FROM THE ACTS OF MARY AND JESUS. (R203.3)
OFFICE OF THE VIRGIN (R181.6)

JUSTICE (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

JUSTICE (R215.3)

KINGS AND RULERS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

KINGS OF ENGLAND, FROM EDWARD THE CONFESSOR TO EDWARD I (R205.2)
THE CHRONICLE OF FRANCE (R187.4)

LATIN SCHOLARSHIP (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

CLASSICAL TEXTS, LATIN. (R175.10)
GREEK SCHOLARSHIP IN THOMAS MORE'S CIRCLE (R190.4)
PETRARCH, CICERO, AND VALERIUS MAXIMUS (R181.9)

LEGENDS (BIBLICAL N.T. MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

LEGENDARY OF DOMINICAN NUNS OF HOLY CROSS, (R174.1)

LEGENDS, JEWISH (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)
SEE BIBLE-OLD TESTAMENT LEGENDS (MEDIEVAL ILLUM.)

LITERATURE, CLASSICAL (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

THIRD HOLKHAM MISCELLANY., ITALIAN, 15TH CENTURY (R196.6)
METAMORPHOSES, OVID, FLEMISH (R208.2)
OVID'S HEROIDES., FRENCH, LATE 15TH CENTURY (R205.7)
LYDGATE., 15TH CENTURY (R196.11)
PETRARCH (R181.9(1)
SENEA, PHILOSOSPHICAL WORKS AND TRAGEDIES (R203.2)
ROMANCE OF TROY (R165.5)
HOLKHAM HUMANISTIC MSS (R189.8)
CLASSICAL TEXTS I., GREEK (R173.1)
THE CLASSICS THROUGH MEDIEVAL EYES. (R190.1)
CLASSICAL TEXTS, LATIN. (R175.10)

LITERATURE (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

TERENCE, COMEDIES, 12TH CENTURY (R131.1)
VERNON MANUSCRIPT, 15TH CENTURY (R150.2)
THIRD HOLKHAM MISCELLANY., ITALIAN, 15TH CENTURY (R196.6)
WORK FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (R203.8)
FIGURES AND GROTESQUES. DETAILS FROM CHRONICLE OF ALEXANDER (R173.5)
THE DEVELOPMENT OF CHILDREN'S BOOKS. (R140.1)
CONFESSIO AMANTIS (R166.2)
THE CLASSICS THROUGH MEDIEVAL EYES. (R190.1)
CLASSICAL TEXTS I., GREEK (R173.1)
DRAMA, THE CORNISH PASSION PLAYS, 15TH AND 16TH CENTURIES (R211.9)
CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND (R205.18)
IL FILOCOLO (R145.2)
IRISH AND ANGLO-SAXON ILLUMINATION (R135.1)
LADIES IN ARTHURIAN LEGEND (R186.4)
LATER MIDDLE ENGLISH MSS. (R176.1)
LANDMARKS OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, PART 1 (R175.3)
LANCELOT DU LAC. (R169.1)
IMPORTANT EARLY TEXTS, 6TH TO 14TH C. (R211.8)
KING ARTHUR (R186.6)
HERMITS FROM MSS. OF THE 12TH-14TH CENTURIES. (R198.4)
FRENCH COSTUME.. FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. (R174.6)
LEISURE ACTIVITIES FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (203.7)
THE RED BOOK OF HERGEST, SOUTH WALES, 14TH AND 15TH CENTURES (R142)
THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER, FLEMISH, 1339-1344 (R79)
THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE (R157.1)
SIR GAWAIN (R169.2)
ROMAN DE LA ROSA (R180.8)
ROMANCE OF THE ROSE, FRENCH, (R175.6)
PIERS PLOWMAN.. THE C TEXT (R168.9)
LE ROMAN DE LA ROSA OF THE ROSE (R182.3)
ROMANCE OF THE PILGRIMAGE OF MAN (R168.5)
SELECTION FROM A BESTIARY (R167.7)
MERLIN, BOLOGNA (R186.5)
PETRARCH AND OTHER ITALIAN POETS (R168.3)
MEDIEVAL PEOPLE FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (R203.9)
MIDDLE ENGLISH POETRY (R185.2)
PELERINAGE DELAVIE HUMANE (R168.10)
MARCO POLO, LES LIVRES DU GRAUNT CAAM (R161.3)
BACKGROUND TO CHAUCER, FLEMISH. (R172.2)
ARTHURIAN LEGEND.. NORTH ITALIAN (R186.3)
BESTIARY ILLUMINATION I (R126)
ARTHURIAN CYCLE.. ROMANCE OF GUIRON LE COURTOIS (R167.11)
BOCCACCIO, FRENCH (R196.2)
BESTIARY ILLUMINATION II, ENGLISH, 13TH CENTURY (R136.1)
ALLEGORY.. SELECTION FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. (R174.5)
BESTIARY, ENGLISH (R190.11)
BESTIAIRE D'AMOUR. RICHARD DE FOURNIVALL. ROMANCE DE LA ROSE (R180.7)

ARCHITECTURE AND CASTLE LIFE, CHRONICLE OF
ALEXANDER, (R173.6)

LITERATURE, POST-MEDIEVAL (ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

TUDOR PRINTED BOOKS. (R214.6)
LANDMARKS OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, PART II (R175.4)

LORD'S SUPPER (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

SACRAMENTS, PART 3, EUCHARIST (R189.14(3))

MAGI (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

THE MAGI (R194.4)

MANUSCRIPTS FOR NUNS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

TWO EARLY MSS MADE FOR ENGLISH NUNS (R187.6)
RULE OF THE NUNNERY OF FRANCISCAN TERTIARIES (R179.1)

MANUSCRIPTS, HUMANISTIC (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

HOLKHAM HUMANISTIC MSS (R189.8)

MANUSCRIPTS, MEDIEVAL-ENGLAND-CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

TREASURES OF CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE (R132)

MANUSCRIPTS, MEDIEVAL-ENGLAND-MERTON COLLEGE

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

TREASURES OF MERTON COLLEGE, OXFORD, 13TH-16TH CENTURIES
(207.8)

MANUSCRIPTS OF WADHAM COLLEGE (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

TREASURES OF WADHAM COLLEGE--GOSPELS (R184.1)
THE WADHAM MISSAL (R184.4)
TREASURES OF WADHAM COLLEGE (R184.2)

MANUSCRIPTS ORNAMENTS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

WASHING OF HANDS (R172.6)
PORTABLE PSALTER (R210.9)
ST. AUGUSTINE. COMMENTARIES EYNSHAM 12TH CENTURY. (R167.2)
AEGIDIUS DE COLUMNA (R 214.4)
ARTIST AT WORK II. ITALIAN (R173.8)
EARLY ORNAMENT, INCLUDING THE MACREGOL GOSPELS. (R165.2)

MARRIAGE (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

SACRAMENTS, PART 7, MARRIAGE (R189.14(7))

MASS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

SACRAMENTS, PART 3, EUCHARIST (R189.14(3))

MATHEMATICS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

EARLY ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS OF EUCLID (R182.5)
EARLY GREEK MATHEMATICS (R182.7)
FURTHER EXAMPLES OF EUCLID FROM 13TH AND 14TH CENTURY (R182.8)
MATHEMATICAL MSS. 9TH-17TH C. (R168.8)

MEDICINE (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

SURGERY, 13TH-14TH C. (R170.8)
MEDICAL TREATMENT (R189.7)
MEDICAL WRITINGS. ENGLISH, LATE 13TH CENTURY. (R153.1)

MIDWIFES (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

THE MIDWIFE IN BIBLICAL HISTORY AND LEGEND (R205.3)

MILITARY (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

MILITARY ORDER OF OUR SAVIOR'S PASSION (R196.17)
MEDIEVAL WARFARE (R164.4)
NOTITIA DIGNITATUM. (R159.2)
GERMAN MILITARY TREATISE, 16 C. (R203.4)
JOHANNES DE BADO AUREO, TRACTATUS DE ARMIS, ENGLISH (R205.17)
THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (R189.4)
BRITAIN IN THE NOTITIA DIGNITATUM (R186.2)
ARMY ENGINES AND IMPLEMENTS, PORTUGUESE (R177.4)
ARMS AND ARMOR (R170.2)

MINIATURES (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

AEGIDIUS DE COLUMNA (R 214.4)
BONIFACE VIII.. DECRETALS (R181.8)
BOOK OF HOURS, FRENCH (R180.4)
LES QUATRE VIRTUS CARDINAUIX, AND CHRISTINE DE PISAN'S L'EPITRE O'OTHEA A HECTOR (R186.7)
SIR WALTER RALEIGH'S BOOK OF HOURS (R205.1)
MINIATURES AND HISTORICAL INITIALS. (R206.4)
MINIATURES AND HISTORICAL INITIALS FROM A GALLICAN PSALTER. (R206.5)
LESTOIRE DEL SAINT GRAAL (R185.5)
CANTENA ON JOB (R187.1)
THE CHRONICLE OF FRANCE (R187.4)
DOMESTIC LIFE.. MINIATURES FROM A ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. FRENCH (R179.8)

MISSALS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

THE WADHAM MISSAL (R184.4)
MISSAL OF POPE JOHN XXIII (R180.9)
PARABLES FROM FRANCISCAN MISSAL. (R172.8)
MIRACLES FROM THE FRANCISCAN MISSAL. (R172.7)
MISSAL, (SARUM), SHOWING CONTINENTAL INFLUENCE ON DECORATION, ENGLISH, MID-15TH CENTURY. (R190.9)
LITURGICAL MSS. (R196.7)
PORTABLE MISSAL, IRISH, MONATIC, LATE 12TH CENTURY (R182.1)
THE LEOFRIC MISSAL, EARLY 10TH CENTURY BENEDICTINE SACRAMENT (R182.21)
FRANCISCAN MISSAL, PICTURES IN GRISAILLE (R158.2)
THE LAPWORTH MISSAL. ENGLISH 1398. (R161)

MOLDAVIAN ILLUMINATIONS

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

MOLDAVIAN ILLUMINATION.. SLAVONIC AND GREEK GOSPELS WRITTEN IN 1429 AT THE MONASTERY OF NEAMTZYN (R140.3)

MORALS TREATIES (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

FLEMISH ILLUMINATION I (R119.1)

MUSIC-MANUSCRIPTS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

ENGLISH MUSICAL NOTATION (R139.1)
MUSICAL FRAGMENTS. (R170.9)
MEDIEVAL ENGLISH POLYPHONY (R168.1)

MUSIC, MEDIEVAL SONGS

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

MEDIEVAL MUSIC, CAROLS AND SONGS IN ENGLISH AND LATIN (R156.1)
MEDIEVAL ENGLISH POLYPHONY (R168.1)

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

MUSICIANS IN GROUPS. (R173.10)
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, 13TH TO 15TH CENTURIES (R207.1)
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (R137)
ORGANS (R170.6)

MUSICIANS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, 13TH TO 15TH CENTURIES (R207.1)
MUSICIANS IN GROUPS. (R173.10)
DANCING IN THE MIDDLE AGES (R163.2)

NATIVITY (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

THE NATIVITY (R177.12)

ANGELS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

NUNS AND NUNNERIES (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

RULE OF THE NUNNERY OF FRANCISCAN TERTIARIES (R179.1)
ANGELS (R164.11)

OCCUPATIONS OF THE MONTHS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

CALENDAR AND OCCUPATIONS MS. AUCT. D. (R206.1)
MISSAL OF POPE JOHN XXIII (R180.9)
OCCUPATIONS OF THE MONTHS AND THE SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC FROM A FRENCH BOOK OF HOURS, NORMANDY (R201.5)
OCCUPATIONS OF THE MONTHS II (R157.2)
OCCUPATIONS AND CALENDAR MS. LAUD LAT. (R206.3)
THE EXETER COLLEGE BOHUN PSALTER (R160)
CALENDARS, FLEMISH (R189.3)
CALENDAR.. MONTHS, OCCUPATIONS, AND SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC (R195.1)
FRENCH, FIFTEENTH CENTURY PEOPLE, (R205.19)

ORDINATION (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

HUMANISTIC SCRIPTS, 15TH-16TH CENTURIES (R144)
SACRAMENTS, PART 6, ORDINATION (R189.14(6))

PALEOGRAPHY (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

GOTHIC SCRIPT, 12TH-15TH C. (R170.5)
HUMANISTIC SCRIPTS, 15TH-16TH CENTURIES (R144)
FLORENTINE SCRIBES BEFORE 1450 (R184.5)
ENGLISH SCRIPT FROM WINCHESTER, 10TH-11TH CENTURIES (R138.2)
FLORENTINE SCRIBES, C. 1450, AND LATER (R184.6)
AN ALPHABET (R 177.3)

PALEOGRAPHY-GOTHIC SCRIPT (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

GOTHIC SCRIPT, 12TH-15TH C. (R170.5)

PALEOGRAPHY-HUMANISTIC SCRIPT (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

FLORENTINE SCRIBES BEFORE 1450 (R184.5)
FLORENTINE SCRIBES, C. 1450, AND LATER (R184.6)

PARABLES (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

PARABLES FROM FRANCISCAN MISSAL. (R172.8)

PARROTS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

PARROTS (R175.12)

PHILOSOPHY, MEDIEVAL MANUSCRIPTS

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

SPANISH MSS. RELIGIOUS, SCIENTIFIC, AND PHILOSOSPHICAL (R205.15)
SENEA, PHILOSOSPHICAL WORKS AND TRAGEDIES (R203.2)

PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

PELERINAGE DELAVIE HUMANE (R168.10)

POETS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

PETRARCH, CICERO, AND VALERIUS MAXIMUS (R181.9)
PETRARCH AND OTHER ITALIAN POETS (R168.3)

POETRY (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

PIERS PLOWMAN.. THE C TEXT (R168.9)
MIDDLE ENGLISH POETRY (R185.2)
THE RED BOOK OF HERGEST, SOUTH WALES, 14TH AND 15TH CENTURES (R142)
CLASSICAL TEXTS I., GREEK (R173.1)

POLISH ILLUMINATIONS (MEDIEVAL)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

BONA SFORZA HOURS. (R166.7)

POLYPHONY (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

ENGLISH MUSICAL NOTATION (R139.1)
MEDIEVAL ENGLISH POLYPHONY (R168.1)

PORTUGUESE ILLUMINATIONS (MEDIEVAL)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

ARMY ENGINES AND IMPLEMENTS, PORTUGUESE (R177.4)

PRAYERS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

PRIVATE PRAYERS AND DEVOTIONS MADE FOR A MEMBER OF THE SCEPEAUX FAMILY. FRENCH, LATE 15TH CENTURY. (R164.8)

PRINTING (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

TUDOR PRINTED BOOKS. (R214.6)
EXAMPLES OF POST-MEDIEVAL BOOK PRODUCTION (R208.9)

PRINTING-HISTORY (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

BOOK PRODUCTION
HISTORY OF PRINTING (R129)

PROFESSIONS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

MEDIEVAL PROFESSIONS. (R164.1)

PSALTERS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

PSALM INITIALS (R195.9)
PSALM INITIALS (R210.8)
PSALM INITIALS FROM A BENEDICTINE CHOIR PSALTER. (R171.4)
MINIATURES AND HISTORICAL INITIALS FROM A GALLICAN PSALTER. (R206.5)
LITURGICAL MSS. (R196.7)
OCCUPATIONS OF THE MONTHS II (R157.2)
PSALM INITIALS, FROM AN AUGUSTINIAN PSALTER (R203.12)
OCCUPATIONS AND CALENDAR MS. LAUD LAT. (R206.3)
PSALTER ILLUSTRATIONS ENGLAND, 1250-1300. (R171.10)
PORTABLE PSALTER, GHENT (R208.8)
PORTABLE PSALTER (R210.9)
PAGES FROM A PSALTER. ENGLISH 1170-1183. (R171.2)
PSALTER ILLUSTRATIONS.. EARLY ENGLISH 14TH CENTURY. (R172.1)
FROM THE PASSION TO PENTECOST, ENGLISH PSALTER (R175.5)
KNIGHTLEY PSALTER ENGLISH 15TH CENTURY. (R198.15)
ILLUMINATIONS BY WILLIAM DE BRAILES (R195.2)
HERALDRY (R195.7)
BOHUN PSALTER (R.139.2)
BIBLICAL MSS. PSALTER OF RICHARD ROLLE, EARLY 15TH C (R146.2)
CALENDAR AND OCCUPATIONS MS. AUCT. D. (R206.1)
AUGUSTINIAN PSALTER.. PSALMS INITIALS, ENGLAND, (R171.3)
THE BROMHOLM PSALTER (R195.5)
BIBLICAL PICTURES (R188.1)
ENGLISH ILLUMINATION.. THE ORMESBY PSALTER C. 1290 (R139.4)
THE EXETER COLLEGE BOHUN PSALTER (R160)
DAVID WITH BELLS., PSALM 80/81 'EXULTATE DEO' (R212.10)
FOURTH HOLKHAM MISCELLANY.. SEDULIUS, BLAZONS OF ARMS, RAMSEY ABBEY PSALTER. ETC. (R197.2)
ROMANESQUE LIFE OF CHRIST AND PSALTER ENGLAND, LATE 12TH CENTURY. (R167.6)
PSALTER KNOWN AS CODEX VOISSIANUS, 10TH CENTURY (R146.4)

RELIGIOUS ILLUMINATIONS (MEDIEVAL)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

TREASURES OF WADHAM COLLEGE--GOSPELS (R184.1)
VULGATE BIBLE (R171.1)
TREASURES OF WADHAM COLLEGE (R184.2)
THE VISITATION (R171.7)
VULGATE INITIALS (R207.9)
TWO EARLY MSS MADE FOR ENGLISH NUNS (R187.6)
THE WADHAM MISSAL (R184.4)
SAINTS BOOK OF HOUR. (R173.3)
SAINTS, FROM MS. CANNON LITURGY, VENETIAN (R205.12)
SIR WALTER RALEIGH'S BOOK OF HOURS (R205.1)
ST. ANTHONY ABBOT AND ST. CHRISTOPHER (R181.7)
SACRAMENTS, PART 1, BAPTISM (R189.14)
THE STORY OF LOT, FROM THE BIBLE MORALISEE. (R198.3)
ROMANESQUE MSS. GOSPELS OF ST. MATTHEW AND MARK (R146.5)
SAINTS, ENGLISH, (R190.7)
SELECTIONS FROM A RELIGIOUS MISCELLANY IN THE HAND OF JOHN LACY, ANCHORITE. (R201.7)
SAINTS, ENGLISH (R175.7)
ST. ANNE, 14TH AND 15TH CENTURIES (R194.6)
ST. ANNE (R161.4)
RULE OF THE NUNNERY OF FRANCISCAN TERTIARIES (R179.1)
SACRAMENTS, PART 5, ANNOINTING OF THE SICK (R189.14(5))
SACRAMENTS, PART 3, EUCHARIST (R189.14(3))
SACRAMENTS, PART 6, ORDINATION (R189.14(6))
SACRAMENTS, PART 2, CONFIRMATION (R189.14(2))
SAINT JAMES OF COMPOSTELLA (R190.6)
SEVEN DEADLY SINS, 13TH-16TH CENTURY (R208.5)
ST. JEROME, COMMENTARY, ENGLAND, 12TH CENTURY. (R167.5)
SACRAMENTARY. GERMAN (REICHENAU) EARLY 11TH CENTURY. (R169.4)
TREASURES OF CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE (R132)
SPECULUM HUMANAE SALVATIONIS, MEDIEVAL COSTUME (R165.3)
SACRAMENTS, PART 4, PENANCE (R189.14(4))
TREASURES OF CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE (R178)
ROMANESQUE BIBLE (R146.1)
SPANISH MSS. RELIGIOUS, SCIENTIFIC, AND PHILOSOSPHICAL (R205.15)
SACRAMENTS, PART 7, MARRIAGE (R189.14(7))
ST. BARBARA, (R138.1)
FRENCH, FIFTEENTH CENTURY PEOPLE, (R205.19)
THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF VINCENT OF BEAUVAIS (R207.11)
DALMATION ILLUMINATION (R117)
FLEMISH ILLUMINATION II (R119.2)
ENGLISH ROMANESQUE INITIALS (R208.1)
ENGLISH ROMANESQUE SCULPTURE FROM OXFORDSHIRE AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE (R213.1)
DAVID WITH BELLS., PSALM 80/81 'EXULTATE DEO' (R212.10)
THE FIFTEEN SIGNS OF JUDGMENT, FRENCH, 15TH CENTURY (R89)
CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE--THE BURY BIBLE (R183)
DUTCH ILLUMINATION, 15TH C. (R116)
FROM THE PASSION TO PENTECOST, ENGLISH PSALTER (R175.5)
FRENCH BOOK OF HOURS (R177.8)

THE EXETER COLLEGE BOHUN PSALTER (R160)
THE EASTERN CHURCH
CREATION FROM GENESIS, 13TH-15TH C. (R207.3)
FIFTEENTH CENTURY BOOKS OF HOURS, INCLUDING HOURS OF YOLANDE DE LALAING C. 1460 (R168.7)
FRANCISCAN MISSAL, PICTURES IN GRISAILLE (R158.2)
ENGLISH ROMANESQUE ILLUMINATION (R101.3)
CHURCH HISTORY (R175.2)
EARLY BIBLES (R168.4)
COSTUME DETAILS EARLY 15TH CENTURY ENGLISH SPECULUM HUMANAE SALVATIONIS (R170.1)
BOOK OF HOURS, ITALIAN (R206.6)
ABRAHAM AS ILLUSTRATED IN EARLY 16TH CENTURY BOOK OF HOURS (R194.7)
BIBLE HISTORIAL, PART 1, (R152.1)
BOOK OF HOURS, INTERIORS OF BUILDINGS (R163.4)
BIBLIA PAUPERUM, NETHERLANDS (R175.9)
CALENDARS, FLEMISH (R189.3)
BAPTISM MINIATURES (R161.5)
THE BROMHOLM PSALTER (R195.5)
BATHS IN NATIVITY SCENES. (R171.8)
AUGUSTINIAN PSALTER.. PSALMS INITIALS, ENGLAND, (R171.3)
BOOK OF HOURS AND PSALTER EXECUTED FOR ELIZABETH DE BOHUN, COUNTESS OF NORTHAMPTON. NORWICH, C. 1350 (R180.1)
BIBLE, CREMONA, 1265 (R176.4)
BIBLICAL PICTURES (R188.1)
CALENDAR AND OCCUPATIONS MS. AUCT. D. (R206.1)
BRETON ILLUMINATION, 10TH CENTURY. (R120)
BOOKS OF HOURS, FLEMISH, LATE 15TH C. (R189.2)
BYZANTINE ILLUMINATION (R101.4)
BIBLE MORALISEE, LATE 13TH CENTURY, (R155)
BOOK OF HOURS, FLEMISH, 16TH CENTURY (R 157.3)
BOOK OF HOURS, PARIS (R181.3)
ADAM AND EVE. (R 164.10)
BOOK OF HOURS, FRENCH, 1407 (R135.2)
BOOK OF HOURS, FRENCH (R181.4)
BATHSHEBA (R171.9)
BOOK OF HOURS, FRENCH, 15TH C. (R180.6)
BOOK OF HOURS, II (R180.3)
BOOKS OF HOURS, COLLECTION, FRENCH, EARLY 15TH CENTURY (R203.1)
CHRIST'S CHILDHOOD, ITALIAN, 14TH CENTURY. (R198.14)
BEDE, 'LIFE OF ST. CUTHBERT' (R167.8)
BOOK OF HOURS, FRENCH (R181.5)
THE ARK OF THE COVENANT (R214.2)
CALENDAR BOOK OF HOURS. FRENCH (R173.2)
BYZANTINE ILLUMINATION III (R103.2)
BIBLICAL ICONOGRAPHY, 12TH-16TH CENTURIES (R145.4)
BOOK OF HOURS, FRENCH (R180.4)
APOCALYPSE FROM THE KREMLIN, LATE 15TH CENTURY IKON, (R181.1(1))
ANGELS (R164.11)
BOOK OF HOURS OF THE VIRGIN (R181.2)
THE APOCALYPSE (R139.3)
LIFE OF CHRIST AND PSALM INITIALS, ENGLAND (R171.5)

GOSPELS, 1178, (R130.3)
JOSHUA TO JOB, BIBLE, FRENCH, 13TH CENTURY (R184.3)
HOURS, SCHEERE AND HIS SCHOOL (R166.3)
ILLUMINATIONS BY THE FASTOLFE MASTER (R185.3)
LEGENDARY OF DOMINICAN NUNS OF HOLY CROSS, (R174.1)
LITURGICAL MSS. (R196.7)
GLAGOLITIC MSS. FROM 5 SLAVANIC MSS. (R214.3)
JEROME, ON ISAIAH (R146.3)
INITIALS FROM A RELIGIOUS MASCELLANY (R196.12)
MACREGOL OR RUSSHWORTH GOSPELS (R167.1)
GOSPELS (R189.6)
IRISH AND ANGLO-SAXON ILLUMINATION (R135.1)
THE MAGI (R194.4)
INITIALS FROM AN ITALIAN BIBLE. (R207.14)
HOURS FRENCH (ITALIAN STYLE) (R166.8)
THE LEOFRIC MISSAL, EARLY 10TH CENTURY BENEDICTINE
SACRAMENT (R182.21)
HOURS, FLEMISH (R166.5)
GREEK SCHOLARSHIP IN THOMAS MORE'S CIRCLE (R190.4)
LANCELOT WITH HERMITS, 14TH C. (R198.10)
IMPORTANT EARLY TEXTS, 6TH TO 14TH C. (R211.8)
MARY'S CHILDHOOD. SCENES FROM THE ACTS OF MARY AND JESUS.
(R203.3)
HOURS OF ANNE OF BOHEMIA (R196.16)
THE LAST SUPPER, 11TH-14TH CENTURIES (R204.15)
LIFE AND WORK (R170.3)
INFANCY OF CHRIST, FROM ACTS OF ST. MARY AND JESUS
(R170.7)
HERMITS FROM ENGLISH MSS (R205.9)
HOURS, FLEMISH, C. 1400 (R166.4)
ILLUMINATIONS BY WILLIAM DE BRAILES (R195.2)
KNIGHTLEY PSALTER ENGLISH 15TH CENTURY. (R198.15)
PSALTER ILLUSTRATIONS.. EARLY ENGLISH 14TH CENTURY.
(R172.1)
OLD TESTAMENT, EXCLUDING PSALMS (R120.6)
MISSAL, (SARUM), SHOWING CONTINENTAL INFLUENCE ON
DECORATION, ENGLISH, MID-15TH CENTURY. (R190.9)
MINIATURES AND HISTORICAL INITIALS. (R206.4)
THE NATIVITY (R177.12)
MIRACLES OF CHRIST. 12TH-15TH CENTURIES. (R159.3)
PORTABLE PSALTER, GHENT (R208.8)
MIRACLES FROM THE FRANCISCAN MISSAL. (R172.7)
PSALTER KNOWN AS CODEX VOISSIANUS, 10TH CENTURY (R146.4)
PENTATEUCH, FROM A 13TH C. FRENCH BIBLE MORALISEE AND
THE BOHUN PSALTER (R211.5)
MEDIEVAL WALL PAINTINGS FROM THE OXFORD REGION (R213.2)
PSALTER ILLUSTRATIONS ENGLAND, 1250-1300. (R171.10)
NORTH ITALIAN ILLUMINATION (R108)
PARABLES FROM FRANCISCAN MISSAL. (R172.8)
RANSHOVEN GOSPELS (R167.3)
PSALM INITIALS (R210.8)
PICTURES OF ST. MARGARET FROM A BOOK OF HOURS, N. FRANCE,
EARLY 15TH CENTURY (R202.2)
OCCUPATIONS OF THE MONTHS II (R157.2)
PAGES FROM A PSALTER. ENGLISH 1170-1183. (R171.2)
PSALM INITIALS FROM A BENEDICTINE CHOIR PSALTER.

(R171.4)
PORTABLE PSALTER (R210.9)
PORTABLE MISSAL, IRISH, MONATIC, LATE 12TH CENTURY (R182.1)
MINISTRY OF CHRIST (R177.8)
MOLDAVIAN ILLUMINATION.. SLAVONIC AND GREEK GOSPELS WRITTEN IN 1429 AT THE MONASTERY OF NEAMTZYN (R140.3)
OCCUPATIONS AND CALENDAR MS. LAUD LAT. (R206.3)
LE MIREUR DU MONDE, SELECTION FROM VOLS. 1 AND 2, HUNTING SCENES IN THE BORDERS (R187.8)

RELIGIOUS ART (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
TREASURES OF BALLIOL COLLEGE (R196.22)

RELIGIOUS TEXTS, EASTERN CHURCH (MEDIEVAL ILLUM.)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
THE EASTERN CHURCH

RENAISSANCE ILLUMINATIONS (MEDIEVAL)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
IL FILOCOLO (R145.2)
LANDMARKS OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, PART II (R175.4)
GILT CONTINENTAL RENAISSANCE BINDINGS (R189.13)

ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -
WORK FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (R203.8)
LEISURE ACTIVITIES FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (203.7)
THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER, FLEMISH, 1339-1344 (R79)
SPORTS AND PASTIMES OF MEDIEVAL FLANDERS. A SELECTION FROM THE BORDERS OF THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (R93)
THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (R189.4)
PICTURES OF DANCES, FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER, FLEMISH, 1339-1344 (R168.2)
MEDIEVAL PEOPLE FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (R203.9)
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (R137)
ARCHERY (R203.10)
BACKGROUND TO CHAUCER, FLEMISH. (R172.2)

ROMANCE OF THE ROSE (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

ALLEGORY.. SELECTION FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. (R174.5)
ALLEGORY FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. (R 179.4)
MEN'S DRESS FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. FRENCH C. 1350 (R179.5)
LE ROMAN DE LA ROSA OF THE ROSE (R182.3)
ROMAN DE LA ROSA (R180.8)
ROMANCE OF THE PILGRIMAGE OF MAN (R168.5)
ROMANCE OF THE ROSE (R211.7)
THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE (R157.1)
ROMANCE OF THE ROSE, FRENCH, (R175.6)
CLASS DISTINCTIONS, FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. FRENCH (R174.3)
DOMESTIC LIFE.. MINIATURES FROM A ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. FRENCH (R179.8)
FRENCH COSTUME.. FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. (R174.6)
FURNITURE AND WOODWORK. SELECTION FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. LATE 14TH OR 15TH CENTURY. (R174.4)
DOMESTIC LIFE.. FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. (R174.7)

ROMANCES (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

WORK FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (R203.8)
FRENCH ILLUMINATION.. THE ROMANCE OF RENART AND ISEGRIN. NORTHERN FRANCE, 1339 (R140.2)
ROMANCE OF THE ROSE (R211.7)
ROMANCE OF TROY (R165.5)
THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (R189.4)
ROMANCE OF THE ROSE, FRENCH, (R175.6)
ROMANCE OF THE PILGRIMAGE OF MAN (R168.5)
THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE (R157.1)
ROMAN DE LA ROSA (R180.8)
MIDDLE ENGLISH ROMANCES AND RELATED MANUSCRIPTS. (R208.4)
THE RED BOOK OF HERGEST, SOUTH WALES, 14TH AND 15TH CENTURES (R142)
THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER, FLEMISH, 1339-1344 (R79)
LE ROMAN DE LA ROSA OF THE ROSE (R182.3)
MEDIEVAL PEOPLE FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (R203.9)
ALLEGORY FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. (R 179.4)
ALLEGORY.. SELECTION FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. (R174.5)
ARCHERY (R203.10)
ARTHURIAN LEGEND.. NORTH ITALIAN (R186.3)
ARTHURIAN CYCLE.. ROMANCE OF GUIRON LE COURTOIS (R167.11)
LANCELOT DU LAC. (R169.1)
LEISURE ACTIVITIES FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (203.7)
HERMITS FROM MSS. OF THE 12TH-14TH CENTURIES. (R198.4)

ROMANESQUE ILLUMINATIONS (MEDIEVAL)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

INITIALS FROM ROMANESQUE PAULINE EPISTLES (R167.4)
TERENCE, COMEDIES, 12TH CENTURY (R131.1)
ROMANESQUE LIFE OF CHRIST.. A SELECTION, ENGLISH LATE 12TH CENTURY. (R165.1)
ROMANESQUE LIFE OF CHRIST AND PSALTER ENGLAND, LATE 12TH CENTURY. (R167.6)
ENGLISH ROMANESQUE ILLUMINATION (R101.3)
ENGLISH ROMANESQUE INITIALS (R208.1)

RURAL LIFE (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

ENGLISH RURAL LIFE (R175.8)

RUSSIAN ILLUMINATIONS (MEDIEVAL)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

THE EASTERN CHURCH
APOCALYPSE FROM THE KREMLIN, LATE 15TH CENTURY IKON, (R181.1(1))

SACRAMENTARY (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

SACRAMENTS, PART 6, ORDINATION (R189.14(6))
SACRAMENTS, PART 2, CONFIRMATION (R189.14(2))
SACRAMENTS, PART 4, PENANCE (R189.14(4))
SACRAMENTARY. GERMAN (REICHENAU) EARLY 11TH CENTURY. (R169.4)
SACRAMENTS, PART 7, MARRIAGE (R189.14(7))
SACRAMENTS, PART 3, EUCHARIST (R189.14(3))
SACRAMENTS, PART 5, ANNOINTING OF THE SICK (R189.14(5))

ST. ANNE (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

ST. ANNE (R161.4)
ST. ANNE, 14TH AND 15TH CENTURIES (R194.6)

SAINT ANTHONY (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

ST. ANTHONY ABBOTT (R212.9)
SS MARY MAGDALEN, ANTHONY AND PAUL. (R198.9)

SAINT AUGUSTINE, COMMENTARIES (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

ST. AUGUSTINE. COMMENTARIES EYNSHAM 12TH CENTURY. (R167.2)
ST. JEROME, COMMENTARY, ENGLAND, 12TH CENTURY. (R167.5)

ST. BARBARA (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

ST. BARBARA, (R138.1)

SAINT JEROME (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

ST. JEROME 13TH-16TH CENTURIES. (R198.11)
JEROME, ON ISAIAH (R146.3)

SAINT JEROME, COMMENTARY (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

JEROME, ON ISAIAH (R146.3)
ST. JEROME, COMMENTARY, ENGLAND, 12TH CENTURY. (R167.5)

SAINT MARGARET (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

SS MARY MAGDALEN, ANTHONY AND PAUL. (R198.9)

SAINT MARY MAGDALENE (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

ST. BARBARA, (R138.1)
SAINT JAMES OF COMPOSTELLA (R190.6)
BEDE, 'LIFE OF ST. CUTHBERT' (R167.8)

SAINTS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND (R205.18)
BOOK OF HOURS, II (R180.3)
SAINTS, ENGLISH, (R190.7)
SAINTS, FROM MS. CANNON LITURGY, VENETIAN (R205.12)
SS MARY MAGDALEN, ANTHONY AND PAUL. (R198.9)
SAINTS BOOK OF HOUR. (R173.3)
ST. AUGUSTINE. COMMENTARIES EYNSHAM 12TH CENTURY. (R167.2)
SAINTS, ENGLISH (R175.7)
SELECTIONS FROM A RELIGIOUS MISCELLANY IN THE HAND OF JOHN LACY, ANCHORITE. (R201.7)
FIFTEENTH CENTURY BOOKS OF HOURS, INCLUDING HOURS OF YOLANDE DE LALAING C. 1460 (R168.7)
PICTURES FROM THE LIFE OF ST. MARGARET (R202.1)

SAINT'S LEGENDS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

SAINTS LIFE (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

THE GOLDEN LEGEND (R194.5)

SCIENCE (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

PICTURES FROM THE LIFE OF ST. MARGARET (R202.1)
PICTURES OF ST. MARGARET FROM A BOOK OF HOURS, N. FRANCE, EARLY 15TH CENTURY (R202.2)

SCULPTURE (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

ENGLISH ROMANESQUE SCULPTURE FROM OXFORDSHIRE AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE (R213.1)

SECULAR MEDIEVAL LIFE (ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

DANCING IN THE MIDDLE AGES (R163.2)
FRENCH COSTUME.. FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. (R174.6)
DOMESTIC EQUIPMENT (R162.4)
COSTUME, 14TH-16TH CENTURIES. (R163.3)
MEDIEVAL TOWN LIFE (R164.2)
MEDIEVAL PROFESSIONS. (R164.1)
MEDIEVAL TRANSPORT. (R164.5)
MEDIEVAL SHIPS AND SHIPPING (R164.3)
MEDIEVAL FOOD AND FEASTING, 14TH-16TH CENTURIES (R145.3)
THE MASTER OF GAME. (R165.4)
LEISURE ACTIVITIES FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (203.7)
MASON, CARPENTERS, AND FREE MASONRY (R203.6)
HOLKHAM HUMANISTIC MSS (R189.8)
LADIES IN ARTHURIAN LEGEND (R186.4)
13TH CENTURY ENGLISH LIFE (R189.1)
VIRGIL, GEORGIES. MILAN, 15TH CENTURY. (R145.1)
CHAUCER, THE PARDONER'S TALE (R210.5)
BOOK OF HOURS, I ATTRIBUTED TO SIMON BENINCK, BRUGES (R180.2)
CHAUCER, THE PARDONER'S TALE (R215.2)
CHAUCER, THE FRANKLIN'S TALE (R215.1)
CHAUCER, THE CLERK'S TALE (R215.4)

SERMONS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

GREGORY OF NAZIANZUS. BYZANTINE, 13TH CENTURY. (R166.1)
GLAGOLITIC MSS. FROM 5 SLAVANIC MSS. (R214.3)

SHIPS & SHIPPING (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

MEDIEVAL SHIPS AND SHIPPING (R164.3)
PORTUGESE PORTOLANOS (R194.2)

SIN (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

SEVEN DEADLY SINS, 13TH-16TH CENTURY (R208.5)

SPANISH ILLUMINATIONS (MEDIEVAL)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

SPANISH MSS. RELIGIOUS, SCIENTIFIC, AND PHILOSOSPHICAL (R205.15)
SECOND HOLKHAM MISCELLANY (R195.6)

SPECULUM HUMANAE SALVATIONIS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

SPECULUM HUMANAE SALVATIONIS, MEDIEVAL COSTUME (R165.3)
LIFE AND WORK (R170.3)

SPORTS AND PASTIMES (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

SPORTS AND PASTIMES OF MEDIEVAL FLANDERS. A SELECTION FROM THE BORDERS OF THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (R93)

STAINED GLASS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

STAINED GLASS. N. AND W. RIDIGNS, YORKSHIRE (R193.2)
YORKSHIRE HERALDIC GLASS (R193.1)

TEXTS, ENGLISH (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

LANDMARKS OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, PART II (R175.4)
IMPORTANT EARLY TEXTS, 6TH TO 14TH C. (R211.8)
LATER MIDDLE ENGLISH MSS. (R176.1)
LANDMARKS OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, PART 1 (R175.3)

TEXTS, GREEK (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

PORTRAITS OF THE 4 EVANGELISTS IN BYZANTINE GOSPEL. (R186.9)
EARLY GREEK MATHEMATICS (R182.7)
FURTHER EXAMPLES OF EUCLID FROM 13TH AND 14TH CENTURY (R182.8)

TEXTS, LATIN (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

SCIENTIFIC MS. IN LATIN, ENGLISH, 13TH C. (R186.8)
CLASSICAL TEXTS, LATIN. (R175.10)

TOURNAMENTS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

TOURNAMENTS, FRANCE, FROM LES TOURNAIS DE CHAUVENCY (R171.6)
MEDIEVAL WARFARE (R164.4)

TOWN LIFE (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

MEDIEVAL TOWN LIFE (R164.2)

TRANSPORTATION (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

MEDIEVAL TRANSPORT. (R164.5)

TRAVEL, MEDIEVAL

SEE ALSO PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES

TUDOR MANUSCRIPTS

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

TUDOR PRINTED BOOKS. (R214.6)
TWO TUDOR MSS. INCLUDING ILLUSTRATIONS OF CAVENDISH'S 'LIFE OF WOLSEY' (R214.5)

TYPOLOGY (THEOLOGY) (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

SACRAMENTS, PART 1, BAPTISM (R189.14)
BOOK OF HOURS, ITALIAN (R206.6)

VENETIAN ILLUMINATIONS (MEDIEVAL)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

VENETIAN ILLUMINATION. (R162.1)
SELECTIONS FROM 3 VENETIAN MSS. OF 15TH CENTURY. (R205.5)
NEW TESTAMENT SCENES. CISTERCIAN BREVIARY. (R205.13)

VESTMENTS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

VESTMENTS. 13TH-15TH CENTURIES. (R173.7)

VIRGIN MARY (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

OFFICE OF THE VIRGIN (R181.6)
OFFICE OF THE VIRGIN (R180.10)
ANGELS (R164.11)
AN ALPHABET OF ST. ANNE, 14TH-16TH CENTURIES (R204.14)
MARY'S CHILDHOOD. SCENES FROM THE ACTS OF MARY AND JESUS. (R203.3)

VIRTUES (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

LES QUATRE VIRTUS CARDINAUIX, AND CHRISTINE
DE PISAN'S L'EPITRE O'OTHEA A HECTOR (R186.7)

VISITATION (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

THE VISITATION (R171.7)

WALL PAINTINGS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

MEDIEVAL WALL PAINTINGS FROM THE OXFORD REGION (R213.2)

WAREFARE (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

MEDIEVAL WARFARE (R164.4)

WELSH ILLUMINATIONS (MEDIEVAL)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

THE RED BOOK OF HERGEST, SOUTH WALES, 14TH AND 15TH
CENTURES (R142)

WORLD MAPS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

ORTELIUSS, ABRAHAM, THE THEATER OF THE WHOLE WORLD.
(R198.2)
SANTOREM ATLAS (R200.3)
MAPS, 13TH-18TH CENTURIES (R205.4)
EARLY WORLD MAPS (R177.1)

ZODIAC SIGNS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

THE EXETER COLLEGE BOHUN PSALTER (R160)
DETAILS OF ZODIACAL SIGNS (R201.2)
FRENCH, FIFTEENTH CENTURY PEOPLE, (R205.19)
OCCUPATIONS OF THE MONTHS AND THE SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC FROM A FRENCH BOOK OF HOURS, NORMANDY (R201.5)
MISSAL OF POPE JOHN XXIII (R180.9)
ASTRONOMICAL TREATISE. ENGLISH, MID-12TH CENTURY (R130.1)
BOOK OF HOURS AND CALENDAR WITH SIGNS OF ZODIAC AND OCCUPATIONS OF THE MONTHS, PARIS, 15TH CENTURY. (R180.5)
CALENDAR WITH OCCUPATIONS OF THE MONTHS AND SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC. (R196.1)
CALENDAR.. MONTHS, OCCUPATIONS, AND SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC (R195.1)
CALENDARS, FLEMISH (R189.3)

ZODIACS (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY (R150.1)
EARLY SCIENCE.. SCIENTIFIC CALCULATIONS AND DRAWINGS. (R205.14)

ZOOLOGY (MEDIEVAL ILLUMINATIONS)

- SLIDES MEDIEVAL -

ARISTOTLE, ENGLAND (R207.10)

AARON AND MOSES (207.4)
CAT NO-0576SM0420 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.40
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

FRENCH ILLUMINATIONS EDITED ABOUT 1250. SECTION ON AARON AND MOSES FROM EXODUS IV, 9-XIV, 31 IN THE BIBLE MORALISEE, AN EARLY PICTURE BIBLE. EACH FRAME CONTAINS TWO PICTURES OF THE STORY FROM THE BIBLE., ILLUSTRATING THE STORY AND ILLUSTRATING THE SYMBOLISM OF THE STORY. (28 SLIDES)

ABRAHAM AS ILLUSTRATED IN EARLY 16TH CENTURY BOOK OF HOURS (R194.7)
CAT NO-0555SM0358 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.25
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

FRENCH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED DURING THE EARLY 16TH CENTURY. INCLUDES ABRAHAM PRAYING TO GOD., GOD TELLS ABRAHAM TO SACRIFICE ISAAC., ABRAHAM GOES TO SACRIFICE., ISSAC CARRIES THE FAGGOTS., ABRAHAM ABOUT TO SLAY ISAAC, AN ANGEL STOPS HIM., ABRAHAM SACRIFICES THE RAM. ISAAC PRAYS ASIDE HIM. (5 SLIDES)

ADAM AND EVE. (R 164.10)
CAT NO-0754SM0076 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

CONTAINS THE CREATION OF EVE, GOD FORBIDING ADAM AND EVE TO EAT THE FRUIT, EVE OFFERING ADAM THE FRUIT, THE EXPULSION FROM PARADISE AND ADAM DIGGING AND EVE SPINNING. MADE FOR RELIGIOUS ED. CONFERENCE. ENGLISH, 14TH-16TH CENTURIES. 10 SLIDES.

AEGIDIUS DE COLUMNA (R 214.4)
CAT NO-0726SM0430 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.40
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ENGLISH ILLUMINATION EXECUTED IN THE 15TH CENTURY. AEGIDIUS DE COLUMNA, MINIATURES AND DECORATION. (8 SLIDES).

ALBUM AMICORUM (R 203.11)
CAT NO-0638SM0405 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.25
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

FLEMISH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED AFTER 1592. SELECTED ILLUSTRATIONS, INCLUDING SOME FINE PICTURES OF COSTUMES, FROM THE ALBUM AMICORUM OF JAN VAN DER DECK. SOME OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS INCLUDED ARE.. ARMS OF FRANTZ VON BALEN, 1591., RICHLY DRESSED MAN AND WOMAN., JAONNES A NEUHAWS., WOMAN IN RED DRESS., WOMAN IN SEDAN CHAIR CARRIED BY TWO NEGROES, 1591., HUNTER AND WIFE. (25 SLIDES)

ALCHEMY, 16TH-17TH CENTURIES (R 209)
CAT NO-0772SM0239 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.70
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ALCHEMY, ILLUSTRATED FROM THREE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE 16TH AND 11TH CENTURIES, CONTAINING A RECIPE FOR AN ELIXER, THE AUTHOR PRESENTING HIS BOOK TO A PATRON, FOUR PHILOSOPHERS, FOUR ALCHEMISTS AT WORK, AN ALCHEMIST WITH BALANCE AND WEIGHTS, ASTROLOGICAL TABLE, STOKING A FURNACE, ALCHEMICAL POEM, CALVARY SCENE, AN ALCHEMIST AND ASSISTANTS, THE FIVE AGES OF MAN, THE FOUR ELEMENTS SYMBOLIZED LIKE THE EVANGELISTS, TWO ARMOURED SOLDIERS SLAY A LARGE GREEN DRAGON, SYMBOLIC FIGURES OF FOUR PLANETS, AND A MAN DRESSED IN BLACK AND SURROUNDED BY A ROPE. (14 SLIDES)

ALLEGORY FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. (R 179.4)
CAT NO-0557SM0308 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.70
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
FRENCH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED CIRCA 1350. INCLUDES ILLUMINATIONS THAT REPRESENT.. HATRED., VILLAINY., ENVY., SADNESS., HYPOCRISY., POVERTY, IDLENESS., LOVE., AND AVARICE. (14 SLIDES)

ALLEGORY.. SELECTION FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. (R174.5)
CAT NO-0710SM0128 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.75
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ALLEGORIES FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE, AN EARLY 15TH CENTURY FRENCH MANUSCRIPT. HATE, AVARICE, ENVY, ETC., REPRESENTED AS OLD WOMAN, THE DREAMER, IDLENESS, THE GOOD OF LOVE, DANGER, FORTUNE AT HER WHEEL, REASON, RICHESSE, HUNGER FALSE-SEEMING, MALEBOUCHE, ABSTINENCE, AND THE DUENNA. (15 SLIDES)

AN ALPHABET (R 177.3)
CAT NO-0737SM0143 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.25
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
AN ALPHABET OF SELECTED ENGLISH ROMANESQUE DECORATED INITIALS FROM THE WORKS OF ST. AUGUSTINE, ST. GREGORY, BEDE, AND ST. J. CHRYSOSTOM, 12TH CENTURY MSS. (25 SLIDES)

AN ALPHABET OF ST. ANNE, 14TH-16TH CENTURIES (R204.14)
CAT NO-0576SM0212 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.70
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
AN ALPHABET OF ST. ANNE, SELECTED FROM 4 MANUSCRIPTS OF THE 14TH TO 16TH CENTURIES., THE HISTORIATED INITIALS CONTAIN THE ACTS OF ST. MARY AND JESUS, JOACHIMS OFFERING IS REJECTED, THE ARCHANGEL RAPHAEL TELLS JOACHIM HIS WIFE ANNE IS TO HAVE A CHILD, JOACHIM AND ANNE MEET AT THE GOLDEN GATE, THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE VIRGIN MARY, THE BIRTH OF THE VIRGIN MARY, JOACHIM REJOICING AT THE BIRTH OF THE VIRGIN MARY, SIGNS IN HEAVEN AT THE BIRTH, PRESENTATION OF THE VIRGIN MARY AT THE TEMPLE, CONSECRATION OF THE VIRGIN MARY, BETROTHAL OF THE VIRGIN MARY AND JOSEPH, AND ST. ANNE TEACHING MARY TO READ. (14 SLIDES)

ANCIENT HISTORY JUSTIN, ITALIAN (R173.11)
CAT NO-0690SM0126 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.65
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ILLUMINATION OF ANCIENT HISTORY FROM JUSTIN'S TROGUS POMPEIUS. CONTAINS TOWNS, BUILDINGS, INTERIORS, CASTLES, AND BATTLE SCENES, ASSYRIANS, THE BUILDING OF BABYLON, MURDERS, BURNINGS, PLOTTINGS, HISTORIATED CAPITALS, ATHENS, EMBASSIES FROM GAUL, PTOLEMY AND ITANNIBAL. (13 SLIDES)

ANGELS (R164.11)
CAT NO-0754SM0077 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.00
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

SLIDES WITH THE ANGELS STANDING AT THE FOUR CORNERS OF THE EARTH, GOD ENTHRONED, THE FIRST ANGEL SOUNDING THE TRUMPET, ANGELS BRINGING NEWS, THE TEMPLE IS OPENED IN HEAVEN, THE ASSUMPTION OF THE VIRGIN, ANGELS GUARD PURGATORY, ANGELS APPEAR TO THE SHEPHERDS AND PARADISE. ENGLISH 13-15TH CENTURIES. 20 SLIDES.

ANNALS OF HAINAULT, FLEMISH, (R187.9)
CAT NO-0690SM0168 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.45
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ANNALS OF HAINAULT, FLEMISH, C. 1500, CONTAINING JACQUES DE GUYSE AT DESK, COUNT BAUDOUIN, HAINAULT, PHILIP OF NAMUR PAYING HOMAGE, DEFEAT, MARGUERITE, PLEADS, AND THE FIRST SIX FRANCISCAN FRIARS SENT TO FLANDERS. (9 SLIDES)

THE APOCALYPSE (R139.3)
CAT NO-0561SM0461 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.05
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ENGLISH ILLUMINATION EXECUTED IN THE LATE 13TH CENTURY. ILLUSTRATIONS FROM AN ENGLISH VERSION OF THE APOCALYPSE. SOME ILLUMINATIONS INCLUDED ARE.. THE SEVEN CHURCHES., THE LAMB., ANGEL OF THE WINDS., MEASURING THE TEMPLE, THE JUDGMENT. (21 SLIDES)

APOCALYPSE (R167.9)
CAT NO-0561SM0464 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.80
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ENGLISH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN THE 13TH CENTURY. TINTED DRAWINGS SELECTED FROM AN ENGLISH APOCALYPSE. SOME SCENES INCLUDED ARE.. ST. JOHN BROUGHT BEFORE THE EMPEROR., OPENING OF 1ST SEAL., OPENING OF 2ND SEAL., FOURTH ANGEL., ST. JOHN AND ANGEL., JOHN ON SHORE WATCHING THE BEAST WITH SEVEN HEADS AND TEN HORNS. (36 SLIDES)

APOCALYPSE (R196.21)

CAT NO-0561SM0466	SLIDES MEDIEVAL		$4.25
COLOR SILENT	C	BOD/BOD	

ENGLISH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN THE LATE 14TH CENTURY. A SELECTION OF ILLUSTRATIONS TAKEN FROM THE MS. NEW COLLEGE APOCALYPSE. SOME ILLUSTRATIONS INCLUDED ARE.. ST. JOHN WRITES., 'SON OF MAN' ON THRONE., 'SON OF MAN' WITH PIERCED LAMB., ST. JOHN BY THE SEA., JESUS HOLDING A SCROLL AND A BLESSING. (45 SLIDES)

APOCALYPSE (R198.13)

CAT NO-0561SM0467	SLIDES MEDIEVAL		$4.10
COLOR SILENT	C	BOD/BOD	

ENGLISH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN THE 13TH AND 14TH CENTURIES. A SELECTION OF SCENES FROM THE APOCALYPSE TAKEN FROM VARIOUS ENGLISH MANUSCRIPTS. MANUSCRIPTS INCLUDED ARE.. MS. CANON, BIBLE IN LATIN (SLIDES 1-8) MS. TANNER (SLIDES 9-11)., MS. LINCOLN COLLEGE (SLIDES 12-14)., MS. NEW COLLEGE (SLIDE 15)., MS. UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (SLIDE 16)., MS. AUCT. (SLIDES 17-23)., MS. ASHMOLE (SLIDE 24). (24 SLIDES).

APOCALYPSE FROM THE KREMLIN, LATE 15TH CENTURY IKON, (R181.1(1))

CAT NO-0754SM0149	SLIDES MEDIEVAL		$3.40
COLOR SILENT	C	BOD/BOD	

APOCALYPSE FROM CATHEDRAL OF THE ASSUMPTION IN THE KREMLIN, LATE 15TH CENTURY IKON, CONTAINING PALMS, ANGELS AND THE SEVEN CHURCHES, MICHEAL OVERTHROWING THE DEVIL, THREE HORSEMEN. JOHN BEFORE THE TEMPLE, THE BRIDE OF THE LAMB, THE WOMAN ADORNED IN THE SUN, ANGELS, PROPHETS, WHORE OF BABYLON, ASSEMBLIES OF THE RIGHTEOUS, SOULS OF THE DESTROYED, DEMONS, AND ANTICHRIST. (28 SLIDES)

ARCHERY (R203.10)

CAT NO-0562SM0404	SLIDES MEDIEVAL		$2.35
COLOR SILENT	C	BOD/BOD	

FLEMISH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN THE YEARS 1339-1344. SELECTION OF ARCHERY ILLUSTRATIONS BY JEHAN DE GRISE FROM THE BORDERS OF THE 'ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER.' SELECTION INCLUDES ARCHERS WITH LONGBOWS AND CROSSBOWS IN VARIOUS POSES. (7 SLIDES)

ARCHITECTURE AND CASTLE LIFE, CHRONICLE OF ALEXANDER, (R173.6)
CAT NO-0563SM0123 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.95
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ARCHITECTURE AND CASTLE LIFE FROM THE CHRONICLE OF ALEXANDER, FLEMISH, LATE 15TH CENTURY, CONTAINS THE PRESENTATION OF THE BOOK, THE BIRTH OF ALEXANDER, KING PHILIP, ALEXANDER AND ARMY OUTSIDE, THE GATES OF ATHENS, KNEELING BEFORE A GOLD STATUE, END OF BATTLE AGAINST DARIUS, ALEXANDER AT SIDON, SURRENDER OF ARBELA, ALEXANDER'S COURT, PHILOTAS BEFORE ALEXANDER, POLEMEN PARDONED, PARMENIO KILLED, BESSUS AND COBORES AT A FEAST, SOLDIERS MASSACRE CITIZENS, SYTHIAN AMBASSADORS BEFORE ALEXANDER, ARMY CROSSING RIVER TO ATTACK, SCYTHIANS, FEASTING, MESSENGER, BATTLE, AND EXECUTION. (19 SLIDES)

ARISTOTLE, ENGLAND (R207.10)
CAT NO-0690SM0232 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.65
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ARISTOTLE, DE HISTORIIS ANIMALIUM, ILLUSTRATIONS OF VARIOUS ANIMALS, ENGLISH, C. 1300, CONTAINING LARGE INITIALS WITH VARIOUS ANIMALS, HOUNDS CHASING STAG, A HARE AND A HOUND, FISH, CATTLE MATING, A DONKEY, A PELICAN, A BEEHIVE, LOVERS, A WOMAN NURSING A BABY BY A FIRE, THREE HEADLESS ANIMALS, A VIRE AND TWO SHEEP, VARIOUS BIRDS, AND MANY OTHER KINDS OF ANIMALS. (13 SLIDES)

THE ARK OF THE COVENANT (R214.2)
CAT NO-0564SM0442 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.00
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH AND FRENCH 14TH AND 15TH CENTURY. CHERUBIM HOLDING PROPITIATORY., STANDING ON AN ARK., SEVEN LAMPS., BOARD WITH SILVER SOCKETS., TABERNACLE CURTAINS., MERCY SEAT WITH ANGELS ON TOP., SEVEN-BRANCHED CANDLE STICK, ALTARS., AARON, PRIESTLY ROBES, MITRE, EPHOD, BREASTPLATE, GIRDLE., PLACING OF LIVITE FAMILIES AROUND TABARNACLE. ETC. (20 SLIDES)

ARMS AND ARMOR (R170.2)
CAT NO-0725SM0103 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
INCLUDES A BATTLEMENTED TOWER., SOLDIERS WITH SHIELDS, SWORDS, HELMETS, AND SURCOATS OVER CHAINMAIL., FULL ARMOR WITH SPURS, GAUNTLETS, AND PLUMED HELMETS., TUNICS, JOINTED LEG ARMOR, HORSEMEN IN ARMOR, SCIMITAR, AND BATTLEAXE. (10 SLIDES)

ARMY ENGINES AND IMPLEMENTS, PORTUGUESE (R177.4)
CAT NO-0725SM0144 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.00
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
WATERCOLOR DRAWING OF ARMIES, LATE 16TH CENTURY PORTUGUESE, WITH MANY DIFFERENT KINDS OF WEAPONS, ARMOUR, AND TENT. (20 SLIDES)

ARTHURIAN CYCLE.. ROMANCE OF GUIRON LE COURTOIS (R167.11)

CAT NO-0710SM0091 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.85
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

THE ROMANCE OF GUIRON LE COURTOIS, BY HELIE DE BORRON, FLEMISH, CONTAINS THE COURT OF KING DIOICIAS, NORHAUT OF THE ISLAND AT DINNER. TRISTAN ARRIVES ON ANTEROOM OF CASTLE, MUSICIANS. KNIGHTS IN COMBAT. KING ARTHUR, QUEEN GALEHAUT. LANCELOT, AND KING MELIADUS (17 SLIDES)

ARTHURIAN LEGEND.. NORTH ITALIAN (R186.3)

CAT NO-0710SM0163 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.70
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

THE ARTHURIAN LEGEND, FROM A 14TH CENTURY BOLOGNESE MANUSCRIPT.. LESTOIRE DE MERLIN CONTAINING THE EMPERORS OF ROME, JOSEPH PRAYING BEFORE THE ARK, THE HARROWING OF HELL, MERLIN, GAWAINE, BATTLE, THE ENEMIES OF LEODOGRAM PLOTTING, KING LOT, KING RION, AND ONE KNIGHT DECAPITATING ANOTHER. (14 SLIDES)

THE ARTIST AT WORK FROM DOUCE APACALYPSE (R166.12)

CAT NO-0568SM0463 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.80
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ENGLISH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN THE LATE 13TH CENTURY. THE ARTIST AT WORK., A SELECTION OF NINE UNFINISHED PICTURES FOLLOWED BY SEVEN COMPLETED PICTURES FROM THE DOUCE APOCALYPSE. SCENES ILLUSTRATED FROM THE BOOK OF REVELATION ARE.. (XVI 12)., (XVIII 10-11)., (XIX 17,18)., (XLX 20,21)., (XX 7,8)., (XX 11-15)., (XXI 5-8)., (XXII 1-5)., (XXII 13-15)., (XIII 7-10)., (XIII 14-18)., (XIV 2-5)., (XIV 9-12). (16 SLIDES)

ARTIST AT WORK II. ITALIAN (R173.8)

CAT NO-0566SM0124 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.65
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ILLUMINATIONS IN VARIOUS STAGES OF COMPLETION, 1ST HALF OF 15TH CENTURY ITALIAN INITIALS, PERTINH SKETCHES OF ARMY SCENES, ALEXANDER IN VARIOUS SCENES, SEA AND SHIP COLORED IN, MURDERS, FUNERALS, SACRIFICES AND KINGS. (13 SLIDES)

AN ASTROLOGICAL CALENDAR (R201.1)

CAT NO-0569SM0391 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.75
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ENGLISH 12TH CENTURY. ASTROLOGY, CALENDAR. (15 SLIDES)

ASTRONOMICAL TREATISE. ENGLISH, MID-12TH CENTURY (R130.1)

CAT NO-0569SM0244 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.90
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ENGLISH ILLUMINATION, EXECUTED IN THE MID-12TH CENTURY INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING ILLUSTRATIONS.. FIGURE, CLUB IN HAND, POINTING TO CIRCLE WHICH IS SERPENT-LIKE DRAGON, ON WHOSE TWISTED COILS STAND URSA MAJOR AND MINOR., BOOTES, WOMAN HOLDING LEAF, STANDING IN ARCHITECTUAL FORM, STARRED SPHERE IN HER RIGHT HAND., LYRA, EIGHT STRINGS., CYGNUS., CEPHEUS, SEATED, WEARING CROWN, HOLDING BRANCH IN LEFT HAND., CASSIOPEIA, SEATED, WEARING CROWN, HANDS UPRAISED., AGUILA., PICES., PEGASUS., ARIES, WITH SHAGGY COAT, CURLED HORNS, RED COLOURING., TAURUS., GEMINI, PAIR OF YOUNG GIRLS IN GREEN DRESSES, CANCER, BLUE COLOUR LION'S MASK, CLAUS., LEO, COLOURED RED., VIRGO, DRAPED FIGURE OF WOMAN HOLDING BRANCH., AQUARIUS, WOMAN POURING WATER FROM VASE., PISCES, CALLED 'NIGHT FISH' IN TEXT., ARA, ALTAR-LIKE STRUCTURES, DRAPED IN CLOTH. (38 SLIDES)

ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY (R150.1)

CAT NO-0772SM0042 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.25
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

CONTENT DESCRIBING MEXICAN PRIESTS, ECLIPSE OF SUN, OBSERVERS, THE PLANETS, MACROBIUS, CALENDARS WITH SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC, THE SUN IN A CHARIOT, ASTROLABE, SPHERE, AND DIOPTRA, THE TOWERS OF THE 7 PLANETS, ASTRONOMERS, RETANGULUS, TORQUETUM, SUNDIAL, QUADRANT, SELECTED FROM FIFTEEN MANUSCRIPTS. (45 SLIDES)

AUGUSTINIAN PSALTER.. PSALMS INITIALS, ENGLAND, (R171.3)

CAT NO-0753SM0285 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ENGLISH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN THE 14TH CENTURY. PSALM INITIALS FROM A PSALTER WRITTEN FOR AUGUSTINIAN HOUSE. SOME INITIALS INCLUDED ARE.. BEATUS VIR., DOMINUS ILLUMINATIO MEA., QUID GLORIARIS., EXULTATE., DIPIT DOMINUS. (10 SLIDES)

BACKGROUND TO CHAUCER, FLEMISH. (R172.2)

CAT NO-0710SM0116 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.75
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

SELECTIONS FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER USED TO ILLUSTRATE CHAUCER'S TALES. CONTAINS PEASANTS DANCING, A FRIAR PREACHING, ALEXANDER BORNE UP BY GRIFFENS IN HIS FLYING MACHINE, MEN GOING TO A MILL, MAN JOUSTING AT A SWIVELLING TARGET. HUNTSMAN HOLDING HOUNDS, COUPLE PLAYING CHESS, MAN LIFTING WOMAN, COCK AND HEN, PRIEST MARRYING COUPLE, BOYS PLAYING GAME, ARMORERS AT WORK, KITCHEN SCENE, SMITH WORKING, AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. (15 SLIDES)

BAPTISM MINIATURES (R161.5)

CAT NO-0754SM0059 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.30
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

BAPTISM OF CHRIST, JOHN BAPTISING, DETAILS OF BAPTISM, ASSORTED PEOPLE BEING BAPTISED, 12TH-16TH C. (46 SLIDES)

BATHS IN NATIVITY SCENES. (R171.8)

CAT NO-0573SM0288 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.35
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

FROM THE LAUD MS. 93 LATE 15TH CENTURY, VIRGIN BEING WASHED IN OVAL TUB., DOUCE MS. 14TH CENTURY VIRGIN IN TROUGH SHAPED TUB., 10TH CENTURY RAWL MS., CHRIST CHILD IN FONT-LIKE TUB., 15TH CENTURY RAWL MS., WASHING THE INFANT CHRIST., THREE ILLUMINATIONS FROM 15TH CENTURY CANON MS., OF THE CHRIST CHILD BEING WASHED.

BATHSHEBA (R171.9)

CAT NO-0754SM0113 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

FROM AN ENGLISH BIBLE AND FRENCH, FLEMISH, AND ITALIAN BOOKS OF HOURS, 13TH-16TH C. (10 SLIDES)

BEDE, 'LIFE OF ST. CUTHBERT' (R167.8)

CAT NO-0754SM0096 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.55
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

CONTAINS CUTHBERT FALLING AT THE GAME OF SHINTY AND INJURING HIS KNEE, AN ANGEL CURING HIS KNEE, BEING FED BY DIVINE INTERVENTION, TRIALS IN SICKNESS, AND PEOPLE BEING CURED BY RELICS. (11 SLIDES)

BELLS, 11TH-15TH C. (R212.11)

CAT NO-0574SM0438 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.55
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

VARIOUS COUNTRIES, 14TH AND 15TH CENT. A MAN RINGING 2 HANDBELLS, LARGE BELL HANGING IN CHURCH TOWER., THREE MUSICIANS, ONE RINGING 4 BELLS HUNG ON BEAMS., ISRAELITE WOMAN RINGING 2 HANDBELLS GREETING DAVID., THREE ANGEL MUSICIANS, ONE RINGING 4 BELLS., DECORATIVE PATTERN OF PEAR-SHAPED BELLS., ETC. (11 SLIDES)

BERKSHIRE DOMESDAY BOOK (R196.10)

CAT NO-0690SM0198 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.80
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

BERKSHIRE DOMESDAY BOOK, FROM WILLIAM THE CONQUERORS GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND, 1086, CONTAINS A LIST OF TENANTS, THE KING, BISHOPS, ABBEYS, CHURCHES, NOBLEMEN AND IMPORTANT MEN. (16 SLIDES)

BESTIAIRE D'AMOUR. RICHARD DE FOURNIVALL. ROMANCE DE LA ROSE (R180.7)
CAT NO-0710SM0147 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.70
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
'LE BESTIAIRE D'AMOUR,' FRENCH, FIRST HALF OF THE 14TH CENTURY, A COMPARISON OF LOVERS WITH ANIMALS.. MANY DIFFERENT ANIMALS SYMBOLIZING DIFFERENT ASPECTS OF LOVE. (54 SLIDES)

BESTIARY, ENGLISH (R190.11)
CAT NO-0710SM0190 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.00
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH BESTIARY, C. 1120-30, WITH THE LATIN NAMES OF THE ANIMALS, INCLUDING LIONS, ANTELOPES, FIRESTONES, FISH, PATIENT IN BED, YOUNG PELICANS ATTACK PARENTS, NIGHT-HERONS, EAGLE, PHOENIX, SIREN AND CENTAUR, HEDGEHOG, IBIS, FOX, UNICORN, WILD ASS, MONKEYS, WHALE WITH SHIP ON IT, DRAGON, AND VARIOUS OTHER ANIMALS. (40 SLIDES)

BESTIARY ILLUMINATION I (R126)
CAT NO-0710SM0018 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.90
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
TIGER DECEIVED BY REFLECTION IN GLASS BALL AND CAPTURED BY HUNTSMAN, UNICORN AND VIRGIN, ELEPHANT FIGHTING, HYENA EATING CORPSE, FOX CAPTURING BIRDS, THREE EAGLES, SIRENS, ASP AND MUSICAL SNAKE CHARMER, SHIP ON BACK OF WHALE, LIONS, CENTAURS FIGHTING, PANTHER, SALAMANDERS, MERMECOLION, TEREBOLEN, OSTRICH, UNICORN BEING CAPTURED. (18 SLIDES)

BESTIARY ILLUMINATION II, ENGLISH, 13TH CENTURY (R136.1)
CAT NO-0710SM0025 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.80
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
FROM SECOND QUARTER OF 13TH CENTURY. INCLUDES LIONS, MONKEYS, TIGER, HUNTSMAN, PANTHER, LEOPARD, UNICORN, VIRGIN, GRIFFEN, HORSES, ELEPHANT, BEAVER, IBEX, HYENA, CORPSE, BONNACON, STAG AND DOE, GOATS, MONOCEROS, BEAR, CROCODILE, MANTIRCORE, KING GORAMANTES, WILD BOAR, DONKEY, A TEAM OF HORSES, BADGERS, CATS, MOUSE, HEDGEHOG, GRAPEVINE, SALAMANDERS, EAGLES, GEESE, CALADRIUS, OSTRICHES, PHOENIX, BIRDS, SIRENS, SAILORS, ASP, AND SHIP ON BACK OF WHALE. (36 SLIDES)

BIBLE, CREMONA, 1265 (R176.4)
CAT NO-0576SM0297 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $7.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
SLIDES ILLUSTRATE ACTIVITIES AND OCCURENCES DESCRIBED IN THE SEVERAL BOOKS OF THE BIBLE. THE CREATION--GENESIS., GOD CALLING MOSES--LEVITICUS., FAMINEE-RUTH., SOLOMON AND PUPIL--PROVERBS., JEREMIAH LAMENTS--LAMENTATIONS., PROLOGUE TO MACHABEES., THE SEVENE-BRANCHED CANDELABRUM., PROLOGUE TO THE APOCALYPSE., INTERPRETATIONS OF HEBREW WORDS OF JEROME., AND OTHERS. (112 SLIDES)

BIBLE HISTORIAL, PART 1, (R152.1)
CAT NO-0754SM0045 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $7.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
MAJOR OLD TESTAMENT SCENES, FRENCH EARLY 14TH CENTURY. (110 SLIDES)

BIBLE MORALISEE, LATE 13TH CENTURY, (R155)
CAT NO-0754SM0047 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.20
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
FRENCH, SCENES FROM THE OLD TESTAMENT WITH SYMBOLIC SIGNIFICANCE. (44 SLIDES)

BIBLIA PAUPERUM.. A BLOCK BOOK. NETHERLANDS 15TH CENTURY (R173.9)
CAT NO-0576SM0292 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.00
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
EACH SLIDE DEPICTS THREE SCENES OF BIBLICAL DRAMA BEGINNING WITH THE TEMPTATION OF EVE AND ILLUSTRATING AMONG OTHER EVENTS, THE NATIVITY., THE ADORATION BY THREE KINGS., THE PRESENTATION IN THE TEMPLE., DAVID LOWERED FROM WINDOW TO FLEE SAUL., MASSACRE OF THE INNOCENTS., ESAU SELLS HIS BIRTHRIGHT AND THE TEMPTATION OF CHRIST., CHRIST DRIVES OUT MONEY-CHANGERS., TRIAL OF CHRIST., THE LAST SUPPER., KISS OF JUDAS., CHRIST APPEARS TO DISCIPLES., BATHSHEBA AND SOLOMON ENTHRONED., THE JUDGMENT OF SOLOMON. (40 SLIDES)

BIBLIA PAUPERUM, NETHERLANDS (R175.9)
CAT NO-0754SM0137 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.00
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
A 15TH CENTURY DUTCH BIBLIA PAUPERUM, A BLOCK BOOK COLORED BY HAND, THREE ILLUMINATIONS TO A PLATE, CONTAINING OLD TESTAMENT STORIES. (20 SLIDES)

BIBLICAL ICONOGRAPHY, 12TH-16TH CENTURIES (R145.4)
CAT NO-0754SM0037 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.85
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
CONTAINS MOSES RECEIVING THE TABLETS, WORSHIP OF THE GOLDEN CALF, EARTH SWALLOWING KORGH, EXECUTION OF AGAG. ELIJAH FED BY RAVENS, CURE AT CAPERNAUM, ELIJAH AND ELISHA, JONAH UNDER THE GOURD, RAISING OF LAZARUS. (17 SLIDES)

BIBLICAL MSS. PSALTER OF RICHARD ROLLE, EARLY [illegible]5TH C (R146.2)
CAT NO-0576SM02[illegible]9 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH BIBLICAL ILUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN THE EARLY 15TH CENTURY. THE PSALTER OF RICHARD ROLLE, INCLUDING, PSALMS 1,26,38,52,68,80,97,109 AND THE CANTICLE, CONTAINING FIGURES IN INITIAL. (10 SLIDES)

BIBLICAL PICTURES (R188.1)
CAT NO-0754SM0346 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.30
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ASHMOLE 1525, CHOIR PSALTER (GALL) 1ST HALF 13TH CENTURY. ST. AUGUSTINE'S., CANTERBURY. DAVID ENTHRONED., CHRIST TEACHING., CHRIST'S CRUCIFIXION., MOSES HOLDING UP TABLETS OF THE LAW., CHRIST RISING FROM TOMB, DAVID PLAYING HARP BEFORE ARK ON ALTER., ETC. (26 SLIDES)

BIRDS., A SELECTION FROM A BYZANTINE MS. IN GREEK (R188.2)
CAT NO-0585SM0347 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.75
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
1564. DIFFERENT BIRDS.. EAGLE, HERON, STORK, PEACOCK, CRANE, PARTRIDGE, MALLARD DUCK, IBIS, NIGHTINGALE, SWALLOW, WOOD PIGEON, TURTLE DOVE, OWL, CUCKOO, PIED WAGTAIL. (15 SLIDES)

BIRDS FROM A 13TH CENTURY ENGLISH BESTIARY. (R205.16)
CAT NO-0585SM0415 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.80
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN THE 13TH CENTURY. BIRDS FROM A 13TH CENTURY ENGLISH BESTIARY. SOME OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS INCLUDED ARE.. EAGLES FISHING., MARTINS FISHING., FULLICA, THE COOT., VULTURES., GRUS, THE CRANE., CICONIA, THE STORK., OLOR, THE SWAN., PHOENIX., HOOPOE., NOCTUA, THE OWL., PERDIX, THE PARTRIDGE., LUCINA, THE NIGHTINGALE., ANSER, THE GOOSE., ULULA, A FICTITIOUS BIRD., ANAS, THE DUCK., PERSENDEUS, AN INDIAN TREE. (36 SLIDES)

BLIND-TOOLED BINDINGS, 15TH C. (R189.11)
CAT NO-0566SM0174 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.80
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
15TH CENTURY BLIND-TOOLED BINDINGS.. ITALIAN MOROCCO WITH SILVERWORK, GERMAN CALF, GERMAN HALF BINDING OVER OAK BOARDS, BINDING WITH METAL BOSSES AND CORNERS, MONASTIC BINDINGS, FRENCH STAMPED BINDING OVER BEVELED BOARDS WITH STRAPS, DUTCH PANEL STAMPED BINDING, AND A SPANISH BINDING WITH GEOMETRIC ISLAMIC DECORATION, AND THE COVERS FORMING AROUND THE BOOK. (16 SLIDES)

BLIND TOOLED BINDINGS, 16TH C. (R189.12)
CAT NO-0566SM0175 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.80
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
16TH CENTURY BLIND-TOOLED BINDINGS CONTAINING WITH SILVERWORK, GERMAN CALF, GERMAN CALF BINDING OVER GOLD TOOLING, PIGSKIN BINDING, OWNER'S INITIALS, DATE, FRENCH PANEL STAMPS, ENGLISH AND BELGIUM MEDALLION PANELS, AND ROYAL ARMY. (16 SLIDES)

BOCCACCIO, FRENCH (R196.2)
CAT NO-0710SM0196 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

DES CAS DES NOBLES HOMMES ET FEMMES, MADE FOR JEAN, DUC DE BERRY, FRENCH, C. 1420, MS. BODLE 265 BOCCASSIO, ILLUSTRATIONS FROM A FRENCH TRANSLATION OF 1420, INCLUDING A FOUR PANEL MINIATURE OF THE POPE'S COURT, THE KING OF FRANCE'S COURT, AND WORKMEN, THE AUTHOR, ADAM AND EVE, THE DEATH OF KING SAUL, CROSSROADS, ROME, SELEUCUS AND ANTHIOCUS, THREE MEN HUNG AND TWO BEHEADED, MARK ANTHONY'S SON MURDERED, PETRARCH DEBATING BOCCACCIO, AND BRUNECHILDE TIED TO THREE HORSES AND TORN ASSUNDER. (10 SLIDES)

BOHUN PSALTER (R.139.2)
CAT NO-0699SM0030 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.80
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

PSALTER ILLUMINATIONS OF SCENES FROM THE LIFE OF CHRIST-ASCENSION, ADORATION OF THE MAGI, CRUCIFIXION, ANNUNCIATION OF VIRGIN, ETC. AND DECORATED INITIALS OF THE PSALMS. (36 SLIDES)

BONA SFORZA HOURS. (R166.7)
CAT NO-0589SM0274 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.75
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

POLISH (ITALIAN STYLE) ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN 1527-1528. BOOK OF HOURS MADE FOR BONA SFORZA BY STANISLAS OF MOJILA. SOME SCENES INCLUDED ARE., AGONY IN THE GARDEN OF GETHSEMANE (MARGINAL DECORATION INCLUDES THE INITIALS SBP)., ANNUNCIATION (MARGINAL DECORATION INCLUDES THE SFORZA-VISCONTI COAT-OF-ARMS)., VISITATION., NATIVITY., SABAT MATER., PENTECOST.

BONIFACE VIII.. DECRETALS (R181.8)
CAT NO-0643SM0327 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.20
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ITALIAN, PROBABLY BOLOGNESE, 14TH CENTURY ILLUMINATIONS. ONE LARGE MINIATURE OF THE POPE WITH FOUR CARDINALS., THREE SMALLER MINIATURES. AT LEGATE'S OFFICE, HE (POPE) PRESENTS RING TO TONSURED KNEELING FIGURE., BETHROTHAL SHOWING GIFT OF RING., ACCUSATIONS AND TRIAL OF CLERK. (4 SLIDES)

BOOK OF HOURS AND CALENDAR WITH SIGNS OF ZODIAC AND OCCUPATIONS OF THE MONTHS, PARIS, 15TH CENTURY. (R180.5)
CAT NO-0798SM0317 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.15
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

MONTHLY ACTIVITIES RELATED IN CASE TO THE CALENDAR AND ZODIACAL SIGNS., THE FISH - PEASANT PREERING., THE TWINS., PEASANT MAKING HAY., THE CRAB, PEASANT REEPING., THE ARCHER., ABERTCHER WITH SWALLET. AND OTHERS. (43 SLIDES)

BOOK OF HOURS AND PSALTER EXECUTED FOR ELIZABETH DE BOHUN, COUNTESS OF NORTHAMPTON. NORWICH, C. 1350 (R180.1)
CAT NO-0589SM0313 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.40
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ILLUMINATIONS OF THE HOURS OF THE VIRGIN.. THE ANNUNCIATION., THE JESSE TREE, DAVID WITH HARP., DAVID AND FOOL., CHRIST BETWEEN ANGELS WITH INSTRUMENTS OF THE PASSION., CLERGY CHANTING AT LECTERN., THE TRINITY. (8 SLIDES)

BOOK OF HOURS, FLEMISH, 16TH CENTURY (R 157.3)
CAT NO-0754SM0050 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
THE HOURS OF THE OFFICE OF THE VIRGIN, WITH SCENES FROM CHRIST'S LIFE, AND ILLUMIKATIONS OF SAINTS. (30 SLIDES)

BOOK OF HOURS, FRENCH (R180.4)
CAT NO-0589SM0316 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.70
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ILLUSTRATIONS DRAMATIZING BIBLICAL EPISODES., ST. JOHN ON POTRUOS WITH JOHN PREACHING., THE ANNUNICATION, SCENE OF THE TEMPTATION OF ADAM AND EVE., HOLY FAMILY WITH ANGELS, AND ANGEL DIRECTING A SHEPARD TO THE STABLE., THE CRUCIFIXION. THE VIRGIN SWOONS IN ARMS OF THE EVANGELIST., PENTECOST., MOSES RECEIVING THE LAW ON SINIA., POPE AND CARDINAL IN PROCESSION. (14 SLIDES)

BOOK OF HOURS, FRENCH (R181.5)
CAT NO-0589SM0324 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED LATE 16TH CENTURY. INCLUDES THE ANNUNCIATION, GABRIEL WITH A CROSS ON HIS FOREHEAD, SPEAKS TO THE VIRGIN., SHE IS READING FROM A BOOK ON HER LAP., THE PRESENTATION ST. JOSEPH HOLDING AND EMPTY BASKET., BATHSHEBA AND DAVID., JOB WITH THREE COMFORTERS. A RUINED CASTLE IS IN THE BACKGROUND AND OTHERS. (12 SLIDES)

BOOK OF HOURS, FRENCH, 15TH C. (R180.6)
CAT NO-0589SM0318 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
FRENCH, SECOND HALF OF 15TH CENTURY. INCLUDES SCENES FROM THE ANNUNCIATION., THE VISITATION., THE ADORATION OF THE MAGI., PRESENTATION OF CHILD IN TEMPLE., THE FLIGHT INTO EGYPT., THE HOLY FAMILY IN THE STABLE., AND ST. PETER HOLDING KEY., AND OTHERS. (12 SLIDES)

BOOK OF HOURS, FRENCH, 1407 (R135.2)
CAT NO-0754SM0024 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.10
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

STS. MARK, LUKE, JOHN, MICHEAL, PETER, PAUL, ANDREW, JOHN THE EVANGELIST, STEPHEN, DENIS, NICHOLAS, MARTIN OF TOURS, ANTHONY, MARY MAGDALEN, AND CATHERINE. CALENDAR FOR THE MONTHS WITH SEASONAL SCENES. THE VIRGIN, WEAVING AND WITH JESUS, ANNUNCIATION, VISITATION, NATIVITY AND ADORATION, ANGELS AND SHEPHERDS. PRESENTATION AT THE TEMPLE, FLIGHT INTO EGYPT, PROCESSIONS, CRUCIFIXION, AND LAST JUDGMENT. (42 SLIDES)

BOOK OF HOURS, FRENCH (R181.4)
CAT NO-0589SM0323 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED DURING THE FIRST QUARTER OF 16TH CENTURY. INCLUDES THE VISITATION, THE VIRGIN HOLDS OUT HER HAND TO ST. ELIZABETH., THE TRINITY, 'MERCY SEAT' REPRESENTATION., THE ASSUMPTION, FOUR ANGELS CARRY THE VIRGIN TO HEAVEN., ST. ANNE TEACHING THE VIRGIN TO READ., ST. BARBARA., AND OTHERS. (52 SLIDES)

BOOK OF HOURS, INCLUDING LANDSCAPES AND ARCHITECTURAL BORDERS, REALISTIC FLOWERS, BIRDS AND INSECTS. (R211.3)
CAT NO-0589SM0432 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.90
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

FLEMISH ILLUMINATION EXECUTED IN THE EARLY 16TH CENTURY. MINIATURES BY THE MASTER OF THE DAVID SCENES IN THE GRIMANI BREVIARY, INCLUDING FINE LANDSCAPES AND ARCHITECTURAL BORDERS. THE BORDERS CONTAIN REALISTIC FLOWERS, INSECTS, AND BIRDS. THE SCRIPT IS IN ITALIAN. (38 SLIDES)

BOOK OF HOURS, INTERIORS OF BUILDINGS (R163.4)
CAT NO-0754SM0067 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.65
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

FLEMISH, C. 1500. CONTAINS RELIGIOUS SCENES, TOWNS, A BESIEGED CITY, THE BUILDING OF THE TEMPLE, SEA WITH SHIP, STREET SCENES, GIRL IN CONVENT GARDEN, AND SAINTS. (53 SLIDES)

BOOK OF HOURS, ITALIAN (R206.6)
CAT NO-0754SM0227 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.75
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ITALIAN BOOK OF HOURS, C. 1530-40, MINIATURES BY VINCENZO RAIMOND, CONTAINING ARMS AND DEDICATION, GOD GIVING THE LAW TO MESES, THE ANNUNCIATION TO THE VIRGIN, ST. ANNE AND JOACHIM MEET AT THE GOLDEN GATE, THE NATIVITY OF JOHN THE BAPTIST AND CHRIST, JACOB'S DREAM, KING SOLOMON AND THE QUEEN OF SHEBA, THE PRESENTATION OF SAMUEL, THE PRESENTATION OF CHRIST, EXODUS, SOLOMON'S DREAM, THE CHRIST CHILD IN THE TEMPLE, THE ISRAELITES GATHER MANNA, THE LAST SUPPER, THE DESTRUCTION OF SODOM AND GOMORRAH, KING DAVID PRAYING, THE ENTOMBMENT, CHRIST ON THE ROAD TO CALVARY, THE SACRIFICE OF ELIJAH, AND PENTECOST. (15 SLIDES)

BOOK OF HOURS OF THE VIRGIN (R181.2)
CAT NO-0589SM0321 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.35
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED ARE OF FRENCH ORIGIN DURING THE SECOND HALF OF THE 15TH CENTURY., INCLUDING ST. PETER, HOLDING KEY., DAVID WITH HARP ON FLOOR., PENTECOST., THE CRUCIFICTION., VIGIL OF THE DEAD., AND THE BETRAYAL. (7 SLIDES)

BOOK OF HOURS, I ATTRIBUTED TO SIMON BENINCK, BRUGES (R180.2)
CAT NO-0589SM0314 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

SCENES OF DAILY LIFE--UNDER THE SIGN OF THE FISH--MEN PRUNING AND GATHERING STICKS., TWO MEN MAKING FAGGOTS., THE RAM--GARDENERS WORKING IN FORMAL GARDEN, PEASANT DRIVING A FLOCK OF SHEEP., THE BULL, MILKING AND MAKING BUTTER. A HAWKING PARTY ENTERS A CASTLE OVER A DRAWBRIDGE., THE LION A PEASANT SCYTHING HAY., THE VIRGIN--A WOMAN TYING SHEAVES., PLOUGHIN COURTLY SCENES--TWO FIGURES HOLDING HANDS, MUSICIANS PLAY., THE SACRIFICE OF ISAAC., ST. LUKE HOLDING CROZIER--AND OTHERS. (52 SLIDES)

BOOK OF HOURS, PARIS (R181.3)
CAT NO-0589SM0322 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED CIRCA 1450. INCLUDES ST. JOHN WRITING ON PATMAS, WITH HIS EAGLE AND A DEVIL BESIDE HIM., ST. LUKE WRITING WITH HIS OX., ST. MARK WRITING WITH HIS LION., ST. MATTHEW WRITING WITH HIS ANGEL., THE HOLY FAMILY IN THE STABLE WITH AN ANGEL, AND AN OX AND ASS., AND OTHERS. (16 SLIDES)

BOOK OF HOURS, II (R180.3)
CAT NO-0589SM0315 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $5.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

HOURS OF THE VIRGIN., DEPICTING THE SAINTS IN LANDSCAPE WITH MARGINAL ILLUSTRATIONS OF HERBS, FLOWERS, AND VINES, I.E. ST. MICHAEL WITH SWORD, SHIELD AND CROSS ABOVE MANY DEVILS., ST. MATTHEW WITH AXE, LANDSCAPE WITH CASTLE AND MARGUE OF ACARETHUS, HEARTSEASE, ROSE, STRAWBERRY FLOWER, ST. JAMES WITH STAFF AND SCRIPT HOLDING A BOOK IN BLACK WITH GOLD CLASP, CODDES BELLS., ST. LAWRENCE WEARING A DALMATEZ, HOLDING BOOK AND GRIDIRON, STREET SCENE THROUGH OPEN DOOR., (72 SLIDES)

BOOK PRODUCTION
CAT NO-0588SM0064 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $6.95
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

CONTAINS SLIDES OF BOOK PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTHERN LOW COUNTRIES IN THE EARLY 15TH CENTURY. LATE 15TH CENTURY, IN FRANCE IN THE 15TH CENTURY. MOSTLY RELIGIOUS SUBJECTS. (99 SLIDES)

BOOKS OF HOURS, COLLECTION, FRENCH, EARLY 15TH CENTURY (R203.1)
CAT NO-0754SM0205 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.10
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

BOOKS OF HOURS, CONTAINING PICTURES OF OFFICES OF THE VIRGIN, OF THE CROSS, AND OF THE HOLY GHOST, AND ALSO OF PENITENTIAL PSALMS., FRENCH, EARLY 15TH CENTURY, INITIALS, THE VISITATION, SAINTS, THE NATIVITY, ANGEL, SHEPHERDS, FLIGHT INTO EGYPT, THE CORONATION OF THE VIRGIN, THE DEPOSITION, THE TRINITY, ANGELS HOLDING ADAM'S BOY, DAVID WITH HARP, AND CHRIST ENTHRONED, ETC. (22 SLIDES)

BOOKS OF HOURS, FLEMISH, LATE 15TH C. (R189.2)
CAT NO-0589SM0348 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.85
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

C. 1500. SEVEN AGES OF THE WORLD., 1. ADAM TO NOAH., 2. NOAH TO ABRAHAM., 3. ABRAHAM TO MOSES., 4. MOSES TO BABYLONIAN CAPTIVITY., 5. BABYLONIAN TO DAVID, 6. DAVID TO CHRIST., 7. CHRIST TO END OF WORLD. SEVEN AGES OF MAN., 1. INFANT., 2. CHILD., 3. YOUTH., 4. YOUNG LOVER., 5. MAN., 6. OLD MAN., 7. DYING MAN. SAINTS PETER, ANDREW, JAMES, JOHN, THOMAS, JAMES THE LESS, PHILIP, BARTHOLOMEW, ETC. WAY OF THE CROSS., ETC. (37 SLIDES)

BOTANICAL ILLUSTRATION (R123)
CAT NO-0591SM0256 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.90
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

FLEMISH C. 1480 AND 19TH CENTURY BOOK OF HOURS (USE OF GHENT). ILLUSTRATIONS BY THE MASTER OF MARY OF BURGANDY. ILLUMINATIONS BORDERED BY STREWN FLOWERS, STRAWBERRIES, BUTTERFLIES, ETC. OTHER FLOWERS.' (18 SLIDES)

BRETON ILLUMINATION, 10TH CENTURY. (R120)
CAT NO-0754SM0016 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.25
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ST. MATTHEW, MARK, LUKE, AND JOHN (5 SLIDES)

BRITAIN IN THE NOTITIA DIGNITATUM (R186.2)
CAT NO-0725SM0162 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.00
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
BRITAIN IN THE NOTITIA DIGNITATUM, A HANDBOOK OF THE MILITARY AND CIVIL ORGANIZATION OF THE LATER ROMAN EMPIRE, CONTAINS SECTIONS ON IMPORTANT IMPERIAL OFFICIALS ILLUSTRATING THE BUREAUCRATIC, MILITARY, AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION OF THE WEST, ROMAN EAGLES, INSIGNIA OF OFFICIALS, TROOP INSIGNIA, LISTS OF SUBORDINATES, AND DEFENDERS OF THE FRONTIER BORDERS. (20 SLIDES)

THE BROMHOLM PSALTER (R195.5)
CAT NO-0753SM0362 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.10
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH PSALTER EXECUTED DURING 14TH C. INCLUDES QUID GLARIAIS, HISTORIATED INITIAL DEPICTS A MURDERER STABBING HIS VICTIM--PSALM 52., QUI REGIS ISRAEL, DECORATED INITIAL, WITH A WYVERN IN THE BORDER--PSALM 80., AND A PAGE OF LITANY, WITH DECORATED LINE ENDINGS. (22 SLIDES)

BYZANTINE ILLUMINATION (R101.4)
CAT NO-0754SM0006 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.90
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
BYZANTINE ILLUMINATION, SELECTED FROM NINETEEN 10TH-15TH CENTURY MANUSCRIPTS, CONTAINING A TITLE PAGE, CANON TABLES, PAGES FROM THE GOSPELS, VARIOUS SAINTS, PRESENTATION IN THE TEMPLE, BAPTISM OF CHRIST, FLIGHT INTO EGYPT, MONOLOGION FOR SEPTEMBER, CROSSING OF THE RED SEA, OUR LADY OF GOOD HOPE, A MIRACLE, MARTYRDOM, THE TRANSFIGURATION, ZOOMORPHIC INITIAL, THE HARROWING OF HELL, AND THE SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC. (38 SLIDES)

BYZANTINE ILLUMINATION II (R103.1)
CAT NO-0577SM0007 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $5.25
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
BYZANTINE ILLUMINATION II, CONTAINING SLIDES FROM THE NEW TESTAMENT CODEX EBNERIANUS, EARLY 12TH CENTURY, WITH HEADPIECES, SAINTS, CANON TABLES, AND THE GOSPELS., ACTS AND EPISTLES, MID-10TH CENTURY, WITH SAINTS AND DECORATIVE HEADPIECES., GOSPELS, C. 1100, WITH HEADPIECES FOR THE GOSPELS, CHRIST, AND THE FOUR EVANGELISTS., AND TYPICON, AFTER C. 1310, CONTAINING A DOUBLE PORTRAIT OF THE FOUNDRESS OF A NUNNERY AND HER HUSBAND, DOUBLE PORTRAITS OF VARIOUS OTHER HUSBANDS AND WIVES, WITH CHRIST BLESSING ABOVE, CHRIST AS A YOUNG CHILD, THE VIRGIN AND CHILD, AND THE COMMUNITY OF NUNS. (65 SLIDES)

BYZANTINE ILLUMINATION III (R103.2)

CAT NO-0577SM0008 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.25

COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

BYZANTINE ILLUMINATION III, CONTAINING THREE MANUSCRIPTS. GREGORY OF NAZIANUS, SERMONS, C. 1100, CONTAINING AUTHOR PORTRAIT OF GREGORY, ANASTASIS, DECORATIVE HEADPIECE WITH PENTECOST, INITIALS WITH CHRIST, ELEAZAR, THE MOTHER OF THE MACCABEES AND HER SONS, ST. GREGORY, ST. CYPRIAN, ANGEL AND SHEPHERDS, NATIVITY, ST. GREGORY'S SERMON AT THE FUNERAL OF ST. BASIL, AND ST. ATHANSIUS. GOSPELS, C. 1300, WITH THE FOUR EVANGELISTS AND THE HEADPIECE TO EACH GOSPEL. GOSPELS, FIRST HALF OF THE TENTH CENTURY, WITH CANON TABLES AND THE FOUR EVANGELISTS. (25 SLIDES)

CALENDAR AND OCCUPATIONS MS. AUCT. D. (R206.1)

CAT NO-0754SM0225 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.60

COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

OCCUPATIONS OF THE MONTHS, A CALENDAR FROM A PORTABLE PSALTER, GHENT OR BRUGES. THIRD QUARTER 13TH CENTURY, CONTAINING MAN DRINKING BY A FIREPLACE, WOMAN CARRYING CANDLE, PEASANT TREE CUTTING, YOUTH CARRYING LEAFY BRANCHES, NOBLEMAN HAWKING, PEASANT CARRYING BUNDLE OF RUSHES, SCYTHING GRASS, REAPING GRAIN, GATHERING GRAPES, SAWING GRAIN, KNOCKING DOWN ACORNS TO FEED PIGS, AND SLAUGHTERING A PIG. (12 SLIDES)

CALENDAR BOOK OF HOURS. FRENCH (R173.2)

CAT NO-0754SM0120 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.60

COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

NORMAN CALENDAR, C. 1430-40, FROM A BOOK OF HOURS, CONTAINING THE OCCUPATION OF THE MONTHS AND THE SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC. (12 SLIDES)

CALENDAR.. MONTHS, OCCUPATIONS, AND SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC (R195.1)

CAT NO-0569SM0359 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.30

COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ENGLISH ILLUMINATIONS, EXECUTED DURING THE 13TH CENTURY. EACH OF THE ZODIAC SIGNS ARE ILLUSTRATED AS WELL AS A COMMON TASK ASSOCIATED WITH EACH MONTH. (26 SLIDES)

CALENDAR.. STARS AND MARVELS FROM THE EAST. ENGLISH (R179.6)

CAT NO-0569SM0310 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.00

COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

LEGENDARY AND MYTHOLOGICAL CHARACTERS AND ASPECTS OF ASTROLOGY AND ASTRONOMY OF THE PERIOD. TOGETHER WITH REPRESENTATIONS OF FIGURES AND ACTIVITIES SIGNIFYING THE MONTHS, IE., JANUARY--DOUBLE-HEADED MAN (JANUS)., MARCH--TWO FIGURES PRUNING., THE SUN GOD AND THE MOON GODDESS., THE SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC., THE HEAVENLY FIGURES, ANDROMEDA, THE ELEIADES, THE CHARIOTEER, DOLPHIN AND PEGASUS., ARGO. MARVELS OF THE EAST, THE DOG-HEADED MAN., MAN WITH FACE ON CHEST. (40 SLIDES)

CALENDAR WITH OCCUPATIONS OF THE MONTHS AND SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC. (R196.1)

CAT NO-0569SM0367 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

FLEMISH PSALTER ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED CIRCA 1280. ONE ILLUMINATION PER MONTH REPRESENTING A COMMON TASK FOR THAT MONTH. (12 SLIDES)

CALENDARS, FLEMISH (R189.3)

CAT NO-0754SM0171 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.25
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

CALENDAR ILLUSTRATIONS, WITH SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC AND OCCUPATIONS OF THE MONTHS FROM TWO FLEMISH BOOKS OF HOURS, CIRCA 1500. THE VARIOUS SEASONS, SNOWY STREET, MAN SITTING BY FIRE, WOMAN COOKING, LABORERS CUTTING DOWN TREES, MAKING A WATTLE FENCE, PRUNING CASTLE, HARVESTING GRAIN AND HAY, GATHERING AND PROCESSING GRAPES, SOWING SEED, SLAUGHTERING PIG, IN CHURCH, AND SHEARING SHEEP. (25 SLIDES)

CANTENA ON JOB (R187.1)

CAT NO-0636SM0340 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.05
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

BYZANTINE, EARLY 13TH CENTURY. BEST PRESERVED MINIATURES. THE SONS OF GOD PRESENT THEMSELVES BEFORE GOD, SATAN LEAVES GOD'S PRESENCE, ILLUMINATIONS ABOUT JOB IN HIS TRIBULATION. ETC. (21 SLIDES)

CASTLES AND FORTIFICATIONS. (R170.4)

CAT NO-0563SM0105 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.45
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

SLIDES WITH A PENTAGONAL TOWER, THE TEMPLE OF SOLOMON, HANGING GARDEN, BATTLEMENTED CITY WALLS OF JERUSALEM WATCHTOWERS, TURRETS, AND BATTLEMENTS WITH ARROW SLITS, ELEPHANT WITH CASTLE ON BACK, PORTCULLIS, DRIPSTONE, GATE IN CITY WALL, AND CHRIST CARRYING CROSS. (9 SLIDES)

CHAUCER, THE CLERK'S TALE (R215.4)

CAT NO-0597SM0452 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.90
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

FRENCH, FLEMISH, ENGLISH 14TH TO 16TH CENTURY. IEAN DE MEUNG DRESSED AS CLERK., RAVAGES OF ATROPOS., GERMANS CROSSING THE RHINE., SUBJECTS PLEADING WITH THEIR KING DARIUS., ETC. (18 SLIDES)
ENTERING EMPEROR'S PALACE., WHEEL OF FORTUNE., TWO LOVERS

CHAUCER, THE FRANKLIN'S TALE (R215.1)
CAT NO-0597SM0449 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.00
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ENGLISH, FLEMISH, FRENCH, 13TH, 14TH, AND 15TH CENTURY. ILLUMINATIONS. A PILGRIM WITH A TYPICAL HAT, STAFF, BELL, AND SCRIP., DAVID PLAYING HARP BEFORE 2 LADIES., LOBE CROWNED GOD WITH HIS COURTIERS., KNIGHTS IN BATTLE OF BENEVENTO., LANDSCAPE., THE VISITATION OF VIRGIN MARY TO ST. ELIZABETH., CLIFF WITH ROCKS IN THE SEA., TWO PEOPLE PLAYING CHESS., A COURTLY GATHERING SINGING CAROLS AND DANCING IN A GARDEN., VENUS AND HER TYPICAL CHILDREN., PYGMALION (LOVER) ADDRESSING VENUS (GOD)., A LOVER IN BED DREAMING., VAINGLORY OF ASTRONOMERS AND PHILOSOPHERS., NIERLIN DEPICTED AS A STAG QUTERING EMPEROR'S PALACE., WHEEL OF FORTUNE., TWO LOVERS UNITED, ETC. (20 SLIDES)

CHAUCER, THE PARDONER'S TALE (R215.2)
CAT NO-0597SM0450 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ENGLISH, FLEMISH, FRENCH, 14TH AND 15TH CENTURY. ILLUMINATIONS PRIEST HOLDING A PARDON., WEDDING PROCESSION., PENITENT SCHOLAR'S SKIN CHANGED BY VIRGIN., COOKS AT THE SALTIRE INN., PRIEST IN BURIAL SCENE., TWO BOYS PLAYING WITH A BALL AND DEATH SEIZES HIM., ATROPOS POINTS A SPEAR AT A POPE, EMPEROR, BISHOP, AND KING., TWO MEN FIGHTING WITH SWORDS AS AT GAME., FRIAR PREACHING FROM A PULPIT. ETC. (10 SLIDES)

CHAUCER, THE PARDONER'S TALE (R210.5)
CAT NO-0597SM0428 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

FLEMISH, FRENCH, AND ENGLISH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED FROM 13TH-16TH CENTURY. ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE PARDONER'S TALE BY GEOFFREY CHAUCER FROM VARIOUS MANUSCRIPTS. THE SET PROVIDED GENERAL SOCIAL BACKGROUND, WHILE EACH ILLUSTRATION RELATES TO SPECIFIC INCIDENTS IN THE TALE ITSELF OR THE PARDONER'S PROLOGUE TO IT. (12 SLIDES)

CHILDHOOD OF CHRIST.. A FRENCH TRANSLATION OF SANCTAE MARIAE ET INFANTIAE SALVATORIS GESTA. (R179.7)
CAT NO-0588SM0311 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ILLUMINATIONS DEPICTING DETAILS SURROUNDING THE BIRTH OF THE VIRGIN MARY AND THE BIRTH OF JESUS AND HIS CHILDHOOD. THE ILLUSTRATION OF JESUS BY ZACHARIAS., MIRACLES PERFORMED BY JESUS AS A BOY., JESUS AT SCHOOL AND AMAZEMENT OF HIS MASTERS AT HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE LAW., JESUS HEALS A SEVERED FOOT., JESUS IS THE ONLY PITCHER THAT REMAINS UNBROKEN. (50 SLIDES)

CHRIST'S CHILDHOOD, ITALIAN, 14TH CENTURY. (R198.14)
CAT NO-0588SM0387 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ORNAMENTAL BORDER DEPICTING ST. FRANCIS, ST. CECILIA AND OBLITERATED COAT OF ARMS., VIRTUES OF JUSTICE, TRUTH, MERCY, PEACE IN DISPUTE BEFORE GOD.. VIRGIN IN TEMPLE PRAYER., PURIFICATION, MEETING WITH SIMEON AND AURIA., HOLY FAMILY AT ALTER WITH SEIMEAN AND ANNA, ANGEL WARNING JOSEPH, FLEEING INTO EGYPT, JOSEPH WITH CHILD, SEPARTURE FROM EGYPT, JESUS RIDES, VISIT TO HOUSE OF ELIZABETH, VISIT TO TEMPLE, MARY AND JOSEPH SEEK JESUS, MARY AND JOSEPH SEE JESUS, CHRIST OBEDIENT. (30 SLIDES)

CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND (R205.18)
CAT NO-0690SM0223 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND, 15TH CENTURY, INCLUDING EMPEROR DIOCLETIAN WITH COURTIERS, LADIES DISEMBARKING FROM A BOAT, BRUTE AND HIS PEOPLE ARRIVE ON THE ISLE OF ALBYON A MAN CARRIES THE BODY OF THE GIANT GOGMAGOG TOWARD THE WATER, CONSTANTINE WITH SHIELD, ST. URSULA AND KING GOWAN, ST. ALBAN REPRESENTED BY AN ANGEL BEARING A HERALDIC SHIELD, HENGEST CARRYING A SPEAR AND SHIELD, KING ARTHUR BEARING AN HERALDIC SHIELD, STS. OSWOLDE, EDMOND, EDWARD THE MARTYR, EDWARD THE CONFESSOR ALL REPRESENTED BY ANGELS BEARING HERALDIC SHIELDS, AND THE BATTLE OF HASTINGS. (12 SLIDES)

THE CHRONICLE OF FRANCE (R187.4)
CAT NO-0691SM0342 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.40
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
FRENCH MINIATURES, FIRST HALF 15TH CENTURY, CLOVIS WITH CLOTHILDE AND 4 SONS., KING CHILPERIE STRANGLES HIS WIFE., CHARLEMAGNE CROWNED, HIS VISION OF ST. JAMES., ROLAND FIGHTING FERNAGLE, KING LOUIS LE DEBONNAIRE GIVING UP ROYAL INSIGNIA AT ALTER., CORONATION OF LOUIS LE GROS, CONQUEST OF LA ROCHELLE., CORONATION OF CHARLES LE BEL., KING OF NAVARRI, PHILIP III, COUTE D'EVRENX DOING HOMAGE TO PHILIPPE DE VALOIS., CORONATION OF KING JOHN BY 2 BISHOPS., CORONATION OF CHARLES V AND HIS QUEEN., ETC. (28 SLIDES)

CHURCH HISTORY (R175.2)
CAT NO-0754SM0131 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
CHURCH HISTORY.. RULE OF HISTORY, A GLOSS ON THE PSALTER, BIBLE MORALISEE, WYCLIF BIBLE, CHAUCER'S FRIAR, AND BOOK OF MARTYRS. (10 SLIDES)

CLASS DISTINCTIONS, FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. FRENCH (R174.3)
CAT NO-0632SM0293 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

THE ILLUSTRATOR SYMBOLIZED ATTITUDES RELATED TO THE GRACIOUS COURTLY LIFE IN CONTRAST TO THE MEAN OR UNCOURTLY ELEMENTS. THE CHARACTERISTICS OF VILLAINY AND AVARICE, ETC., ARE REPRESENTED AS BEING OF CRUDE DEMEANOR IN CONTRAST TO THE DELICACY AND BEAUTY OF THOSE IN UPPER CLASS POSITIONS. ALL REPRESENT THE ILLUSTRATOR'S CONCEPTS OF CLASS DISTINCTIONS. (12 SLIDES)

CLASSICAL TEXTS, LATIN. (R175.10)
CAT NO-0709SM0138 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.00
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

LATIN CLASSICAL TEXTS.. CATILINE, EUSEBIUS, CICERO, LIVY, PERSIUS, VIRGIL, JUVENAL, TERENCE, PLINY, CATULLUS, AND LUCRETIUS. (20 SLIDES)

CLASSICAL TEXTS I., GREEK (R173.1)
CAT NO-0710SM0119 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.45
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

SLIDES FROM GREEK CLASSICAL TEXTS. INCLUDES PAPYRUS ROLLS FROM HERCULANEUM., EGYPTIAN PAPYRUS FRAGMENT FROM SAPPHO., PAPYRUS HOMER., PLATO'S DIALOGUES., EUCLID'S ELEMENTS., GREEK PALIMPSEST., SCHOLIA AND VOCABULARY TO THE ODYSSEY., CICERO, DE OFFICIUS., AND HOMER. (9 SLIDES)

THE CLASSICS THROUGH MEDIEVAL EYES. (R190.1)
CAT NO-0710SM0184 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

THE CLASSICS SEEN THROUGH MEDIEVAL EYES, CONTAINING THE DOCTRINE OF WISDOM OF THE WISE ANCIENT PHILOSOSPHERS, OVID, AENEAS FIGHTING TURNUS, HOMER AS A MEDICAL AUTHOR, VIRGIL AND DANTE MEET CLASSICAL POETS, CICERO, AND BOETHIUS IN PRISON WITH PHILOSOPHY. (10 SLIDES)

CLOCKS, 14TH-16TH CENTURIES (R186.1)
CAT NO-0633SM0337 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.35
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

FRENCH AND FLEMISH 14TH THROUGH EARLY 16TH CENTURIES. SUNDIAL IN EARLY FRENCH 14TH CENTURY, 24 HR. ENGLISH CLOCK NATIVITY, ATTEMPRANCE (TEMPORANCE) CARRIES GOLD-FACED CLOCK ON HER HEAD., A HUGE INTRICATE CLOCK, STANDING ON EARTH WITH VISABLE WHEELWORK, DIAL, AND BELL IN HEAVEN, IN 4 CORNERS OF DIAL SHOW 4 TRADITIONAL SYMBOLS OF THE 4 GOSPELS.. ANGEL, EAGLE, LION, AND BULL, WITH THE GODDESS ATTEMPRANCE RESTING ON CLOUDS WINDING THE CLOCK, ETC. (7 SLIDES)

CONFESSIO AMANTIS (R166.2)

CAT NO-0710SM0083 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.60

COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ILLUMINATIONS BY HERMAN SCHEERE AND HIS SCHOOL, ENGLISH AND FLEMISH, EARLY 15TH CENTURY, KING NEBUCHADNEZZAR'S DREAM, THE LOVER AND THE CONFESSOR, TEXT PAGES, AND THE IMAGE OF PRECIOUS METALS IN KING NEBUCHADNEZZAR'S DREAM. (12 SLIDES)

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE--THE BURY BIBLE (R183)

CAT NO-0754SM0155 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $5.15

COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

THE BURY BIBLE, WRITTEN AND ILLUMINATED AT BURY ST. EDMUND'S ABBEY, BELONGING TO MAGISTER HUGO, 1120-48., CONTAINING INITIALS, DETAILS, CENTAUR, MERMAIDS, VARI-COLORED FOLIAGE, PAGES FROM THE BIBLE, BIBLICAL CHARACTERS, AND SOLDIERS. (63 SLIDES)

COSTUME DETAILS EARLY 15TH CENTURY ENGLISH SPECULUM HUMANAE SALVATIONIS (R170.1)

CAT NO-0754SM0102 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.75

COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

CONTAINS ANGEL, JOACHIN, CALAAM, MAGI, DAVID, SAUL, JOB BEING BEATEN BY WIFE, HANUN, SHIMEI, ROAD TO CALVARY, ESTER, QUEEN OF SHEBA, SOLOMON, FEAST, CHRIST BEFORE PILATE, AND HEROD. ELABORATE HATS, AND HEADDRESSES. (15 SLIDES)

COSTUME, 14TH-16TH CENTURIES. (R163.3)

CAT NO-0774SM0066 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.00

COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

INCLUDES KING DAVID WITH JESTER, PEASANTS, ARCHER, PILGRIMS, COURTIERS, AND SCHOOL MASTER, LADIES, QUEENS. (2[illegible] SLIDES)

CREATION FROM GENESIS, 13TH-15TH C. (R207.3)

CAT NO-0754SM0229 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.85

COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

THE CREATION FROM A FRENCH BIBLE MORALISEE, EDITED C. 1250, CONTAINING THE CREATOR, CREATION OF HEAVEN AND EARTH AND LIGHT, GOD DIVIDING THE LIGHT FROM THE DARKNESS, MAKING FIRMAMENT, ANIMALS, HERB YIELDING SEED, TREE BEARING FRUIT, GOD MAKING THE SUN, MOON, AND STARS, CREATING ANIMALS, THE SABBATH WITH GOD RESTING, AND THE FOUR RIVERS OF EDEN. (17 SLIDES)

CREATURES, CHOIR PSALTER (R187.10)
CAT NO-0537SM0169 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.80
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
CREATURES, ENGLISH, CONTAINING.. WHITE BIRDS, HARE, DOG SQUATTING APE, BLUE-WINGED JAY, FOX BLOWING TRUMPET, HARE PLAYING HARP, EAGLE, BLUE CAT POUNCING ON CAT, PARROT, BLUE HORSES SITTING ON HAUNCHES, YELLOW FOX, GRAY MONSTER WITH RED WINGS ATTACKING A LION, RED WIVERN, WHITE SQUATTING LION, MAGPIE, RED COW, BLUE FOX WITH SHIELD, LEOPARD, SQUIRREL, RAM SQUATTING ON HAUNCHES, VULTURE, RAM-HEADED WIVERN, AND TWO FISH. (36 SLIDES)

DALMATION ILLUMINATION (R117)
CAT NO-0754SM0012 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.20
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ITALIAN ILLUMINATION, BARI SCHOOL. MASS LECTIONARY, WITH INITIALS.. EAGLE WITH BOOK, ST. MATTHEW, WINGED OX, ST. JOHN, EAGLE, EAGLE-PEACOCK, EXULTET, LAMB OF GOD, LION. FROM ST. MARY'S CONVENT, 11TH CENTURY. (24 SLIDES)

DANCING IN THE MIDDLE AGES (R163.2)
CAT NO-0774SM0065 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.00
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
INCLUDES DANCE OF HERODIAS, COUPLES DANCING, RING DANCES MUSICIANS. (20 SLIDES)

DAVID WITH BELLS., PSALM 80/81 'EXULTATE DEO' (R212.10)
CAT NO-0576SM0437 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.75
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
NORTH EUROPEAN, 12TH-15TH CENTURIES. DAVID WITH HIS HARP AND A MAN STRIKING BELLS., (PROBABLY THE START OF THE PRESENT-DAY BELL CHOIR). (15 SLIDES)

DE BRAILES PSALTER, INITIALS (R195.3)
CAT NO-0566SM0195 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.00
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
INITIALS, BY FELLOW ARTISTS OF DE BRAILES, FROM THE DE BRAILES PSALTER, ENGLISH, 13TH CENTURY, INITIALS CONTAIN A SEATED MAN, A SEATED MAN READING, A SEATED BISHOP AND CHRIST BESIDE A CHURCH. (20 SLIDES)

DETAILS OF ZODIACAL SIGNS (R201.2)
CAT NO-0798SM0392 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.55
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
NORTHERN FRANCE (BAYEUX) 1268-74. ASTROLOGY. (11 SLIDES)

THE DEVELOPMENT OF CHILDREN'S BOOKS. (R140.1)
CAT NO-0710SM0031 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.95
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
INCLUDES AESOP'S FABLES, A HERBAL AND BESTIARY, DIVES PRAGMATICUS, A BOOK FOR BOYS AND GIRLS, DIVINE SONGS, LITTLE GOODY TWO SHOES, THE BUTTERFLIES BALL, LIFE AND DEATH OF AN APPLE PIE, TOM THUMB'S ALPHABET, THE ORIGINAL MOTHER GOOSE MELODY, ETC. (39 SLIDES)

DOGS FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (R211.4)
CAT NO-0646SM0433 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.70
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

FLEANDERS, 1338-44. PICTURES ARE DETAILS FROM BOTTOM BORDER ONLY. DOG CHASING HARE., COLLARED DOG AND LION., SHEPHERD CHASING DOG WITH LAMB IN ITS MOUTH., LADY WITH DOG., PERFORMING DOG., SHAGGY DOG LEADING 3 MEN ON HORSEBACK., CROWNED LION, 2 HARES CHASED BY 2 HOUNDS., ETC. (14 SLIDES)

DOMESTIC EQUIPMENT (R162.4)
CAT NO-0774SM0063 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.40
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

MAN POURING FROM JUG, WARMING HANDS, PRUNING TREE, POT HANGING OVER FIRE, BED, TABLE SETTING, WAGON, EATING PICKING FRUIT, WITH LADDER, SCYTHE, SLAUGHTERING PIG, SPADE, SICKLE, BAKER, BOY FISHING, BASKET OF GRAPES, PLOUGH, TWO MEN WITH FARM TOOLS, BASKET, BELLOWS, ETC. (48 SLIDES)

DOMESTIC LIFE.. FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. (R174.7)
CAT NO-0648SM0295 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.55
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ILLUSTRATIONS AND SCENES DEPICTING APPOINTMENTS AND CONDITIONS OF DOMESTIC LIFE OF THE PERIOD WITH THE COMPONENTS AND FIGURES IN ALLEGORICAL REFERENCE TO THE PASSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF LIFE. (11 SLIDES)

DOMESTIC LIFE.. MINIATURES FROM A ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. FRENCH (R179.8)
CAT NO-0648SM0312 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

A SERIES OF MINIATURES DEPICTING DOMESTIC LIFE AND RELATING AVARICE, POVERTY, LARGESSE, ETC. A ROOM WITH TILED FLOOR AND LARGE WINDOWS, A CLOTHES RACK, A WOODEN CHEST WITH JUG AND PLATES--AVARICE., A WOOD HUT, OUTSIDE IS A LOW TABLE WITH A JUG AND KNIFE, ON THE GROUND A SMALL SAUCER--POVERTY., A ROOM LINE WITH WINDOW SEATS., AN OLD WOMAN WITH A DISTAFF AND SPINDLE., A CHAPEL WITH ALTAR AND BENCH. (10 SLIDES)

DOUCE APOCALYPSE (R167.10)
CAT NO-0561SM0465 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.30
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

SELECTED SLIDES FROM THE MIDDLE OF THE DOUCE APOCALYPSE-LATE 13TH CENTURY ENGLISH MS (26 SLIDES)

DRAMA, THE CORNISH PASSION PLAYS, 15TH AND 16TH CENTURIES (R211.9)
CAT NO-0710SM0241 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.75
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
CORNISH MEDIEVAL DRAMA, FROM MANUSCRIPTS OF THE 15TH AND 16TH CENTURIES, CONTAINING BURIAL AND RESURRECTION, PLAY OF ST. MARY MAGDALENE, DIAGRAMS OF STAGE, CREATION OF THE WORLD, GABRIEL, GOD, LUCIFER, AND STAGE DIRECTIONS FOR THE FALL OF LUCIFER. (15 SLIDES)

DUTCH BOOK OF HOURS, LATE 15TH CENTURY. (R151.2)
CAT NO-0589SM0261 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.30
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
VIRGIN AND CHILD ON CRESENT MOON., CORONATION OF THE VIRGIN., ROAD TO CALVARY., MAN OF SORROWS., DAVID PRAYING., SOULS IN TORMENT. (6 SLIDES)

DUTCH ILLUMINATION, 15TH C. (R116)
CAT NO-0754SM0011 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
4 BOOKS OF HOURS AND MIROIR DE MONDE, SHOWING THE CRUCIFIXION, ENTOMBMENT, OFFICE OF THE DEAD, MOSES RECEIVING THE TABLETS AND ISRAELITES ADORING THE GOLDEN CALF, THE LAST JUDGMENT, VIRGIN AND CHILD, BURIAL IN CHURCH, THE THREE QUICK AND THE THREE DEAD KINGS, SCENES FROM A TOURNAMENT, THE CIRCUMCISION OF CHRIST. (12 SLIDES)

EARLY BIBLES (R168.4)
CAT NO-0754SM0094 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
CONTAINS 'SAYINGS OF JESUS', THE LAUDIAN ACTS. WYCLIF BIBLE, COVERDALE BIBLE, MATTHEW BIBLE, GREAT BIBLE, TAVERNER'S BIBLE, BISHOPS BIBLE, AND AUTHORIZED VERSION. FROM THIRD CENTURY TO 1611. (10 SLIDES)

EARLY ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS OF EUCLID (R182.5)
CAT NO-0570SM0329 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.00
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
THE FIRST ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF EUCLID.. MATHEMATICAL TREATISES, ASTRONOMY, TRIGONOMENTRY AND GEOMETRY.. INCLUDES BOSCO'S ALGORISM, SPHERE, MONTPELLIERS ANCIENT QUADRANT, SOLID SPHERE, AND SPHERICAL ASTROLABE, CYLINDRICAL SUNDIAL (40 SLIDES)

EARLY GREEK MATHEMATICS (R182.7)
CAT NO-0721SM0330 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.25
COLOR SILENT CA BOD/BOD
SLIDES TAKEN FROM.. EUCLIDS ELEMENTS OF GEOMETRY, ARCHIMEDES, MEASUREMENT OF CIRCLE, AND OPERA, SALNSBURGS MATHEMATICAL COLLECTION. (25 SLIDES)

EARLY ORNAMENT, INCLUDING THE MACREGOL GOSPELS. (R165.2)
CAT NO-0566SM0079 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.20
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
INITIALS SOME ZOOMORPHIC. CELTIC AND MEROVINGIAN,
PAPYNES. COLORED CAPITALS. C. 750-800. (44 SLIDES)

EARLY SCIENCE.. SCIENTIFIC CALCULATIONS AND DRAWINGS.
(R205.14)
CAT NO-0772SM0414 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.70
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
EARLY SCIENCE, FORMS OF MEDIAEVAL SCIENTIFIC CALCULATIONS
AND DRAWINGS FROM VARIOUS MANUSCRIPTS, ENGLISH, FRENCH,
AND ITALIAN FROM THE 14TH-15TH CENTURIES. SOME
ILLUSTRATIONS INCLUDED ARE.. A CHART OF THE HEAVENS.,
ASTROLOGICAL MAN (A CHART FOR COMPUTING THE INFLUENCE OF THE
PLANETS ON THE BODY)., ZODIACAL MAN., THE UNIVERSE SHOWN AS
NAKED ZODIACAL MAN., DIANA, MINERVA. (14 SLIDES)

EARLY WORLD MAPS (R177.1)
CAT NO-0667SM0142 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
11TH-15TH CENTURY MANUSCRIPTS OF MAPS, WITH TRIPARTATE
CIRCLES, SEAS AND MOUNTAINS. (12 SLIDES)

THE EASTERN CHURCH
CAT NO-0756SM0371 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.90
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
A SELLECTION OF ILLUMINATIONS BY D. STAFANCVIE.
INCLUDES.. DOLLY MENAIAN FOR SEPTEMBER., LITTERGICAL
ANTHENLAGEON., RUSSIAN PSALTER WITH CANTICLAS AND
MENAION., AND GREAT RUSSIAN ARECADARIUM AND FORMULARY.
(18 SLIDES)

EMBROIDERED BINDINGS (R194.1)
CAT NO-0566SM0191 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.95
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
EMBROIDERED BINDINGS, MADE OF VELVET, SILK, RAISED
SILVERWORK ON RED SATIN, COAT OF ARMS, PETIT-POINT ON
CANVAS WITH ELABORATED SILVER FORGED GREEN SILK TIES,
ON LEATHER. (19 SLIDES)

EMBROIDERED BINDINGS, 16TH AND 17TH CENTURY (R190.2)
CAT NO-0566SM0185 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.30
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
16TH AND 17TH CENTURY EMBROIDERED BINDINGS, INCLUDING
TWO WORKED BY QUEEN ELIZABETH I, INITIALS AND HEARTSEASE
ON KNITTED SILK, BLACK VELVET, PINK SATIN WITH SILVER
THREAD, RAISED APPLICED FIGURES, AND TAPESTRY STITCH
NEEDLEWORK FIGURES WITH LEATHERSTRIPS. (6 SLIDES)

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF VINCENT OF BEAUVAIS (R207.11)
CAT NO-0690SM0233 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.75
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF VINCENT OF BEAUVAIS, EARLY 14TH CENTURY, FRENCH, CONTAINING THE AUTHOR SEATED AT A LECTURN WRITING HIS BOOK, CHRIST BLESSING, MOSES INSTRUCTING IN THE LAW, KING CYRUS ORDERING HIS TROOPS, PHILIP OF MACEDON ENTHRONED, INITIAL I WITH FOLIAGE, NATIVITY OF CHRIST, THE DORMITION OF THE VIRGIN, CLAUDIUS ADDRESSING A GROUP OF PEOPLE, THE SIEGE OF JERUSALEM, DIOCLETIAN CONDEMNS TWO MARTYRS, MAXIMIAN SENTENCES MAN TO BE BEHEADED, KING AVEMUR PERSECUTES CHRISTIANS IN INDIA, THEODOSIUS ESTABLISHES KINGDOMS, AND CHARLEMAGNE GIVING ORDERS. (15 SLIDES)

ENFANCIE DE MASTRE SEIGNAUR FROM AN APOCRPHAL LIFE OF CHRIST (R214.10)
CAT NO-0625SM0448 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $5.00
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH CIRCA 1300. SHOWING THE LIFE OF JESUS FROM THE ANUNCIATION, HIS BOYHOOD UNTIL HIS MANHOOD AND PERFORMING MIRACLES. ETC. (60 SLIDES)

ENGLISH BESTIARY 13TH CENTURY (R217.2)
CAT NO-0575SM0455 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.55
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ILLUMINATIONS OF GOAT, CAMEL, LION, BEAR, UNICORN, GRYPHON., ELEPHANT, MANTICORA, MONKEY, ETC. (11 SLIDES)

ENGLISH BESTIARY, 14TH CENTURY (R217.1)
CAT NO-0575SM0454 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.75
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ILLUMINATIONS OF LION., TIGER., PARD., UNICORN., LYNX., IBEX., HYEAH., BONNACON., CAMEL., PHOENIX., OWL., AND SIREN. PERIDEUS., ADAM AND EVE TURNED OUT OF EDEN. (15 SLIDES)

ENGLISH BIRDS (R195.8)
CAT NO-0585SM0365 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.75
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED DURING THE LATE 13TH CENTURY. INCLUDES.. TAWNY OWL AND MAGPIE., ROBIN AND GOLDFINCH., JAY., SHRIKE., CRANE., FLYCATHER., WOODCHAT., WREN., AND GREENFINCH. (15 SLIDES)

ENGLISH HERALDY.. FROM 6 MSS OF THE 14TH CENTURY. (R196.18)
CAT NO-0685SM0378 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
FOURTEENTH CENTURY ENGLISH HERALDRY. INCLUDES ARMS OF.. THOMAS OF WOODSTOCK., BURG ST. EDMUNDS..WARREN AND BUTLER OF CLETHERAW., AND BISHOP WIVILL (10 SLIDES)

ENGLISH HERALDY FROM 12-15TH CENTURY MSS. (R196.19)
CAT NO-0685SM0379 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.90
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
FIFTEENTH CENTURY ENGLISH HEARLDRY. INCLUDES ARMS OF.. STAPLETON., JOHN WAKERING., SHEPHARD FAMILY., MARGARET OF ANJOU., AND FRANCE AND ENGLAND. (18 SLIDES)

ENGLISH HISTORY.. THE CONQUEROR TO KING GEORGE V. (R175.1)
CAT NO-0690SM0130 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.30
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH HISTORY FROM THE CONQUEROR TO KING GEORGE V. THE ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE, THE MAGNA CARTA, TREATISE ON THE PLAGUE, PROLOGUE TO CHAUCER, A GINCOURT SONG, AND LETTERS. (26 SLIDES)

ENGLISH ILLUMINATION IN THE 14TH AND 15TH CENTURIES (R184.7)
CAT NO-0566SM0160 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.80
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH ILLUMINATION OF THE LATE 14TH AND 15TH CENTURIES, CONTAINING ELABORATE ILLUMINATION, PAIRED DAISIES, PSALTER AND HOURS, THE THREE KINGS, MONKEYS AND SQUIRRELS, JESUS AS A CHILD, AND GRISAILLE DRAWING. (36 SLIDES)

ENGLISH ILLUMINATION OF THE 12TH CENTURY (R115)
CAT NO-0566SM0010 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.30
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
SIX SLIDES FROM AN ENGLISH ROMANESQUE GOSPEL BOOK, DEPICTING DECORATED INITIALS FROM THE GOSPELS OF MATTHEW, MARK, LUKE, JOHN AS WELL AS AN EVANGELIST SYMBOL FOR ST. MARK. FROM HEREFORD CATHEDRAL. EXECUTED BY THE MASTER OF THE ALLIANI PSALTER. (6 SLIDES)

ENGLISH ILLUMINATION OF THE 13TH AND 14TH CENTURIES. (R101.2)
CAT NO-0566SM0004 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.00
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH ILLUMINATION OF THE 13TH AND 14TH CENTURIES, FROM 26 MANUSCRIPTS, CONTAINING A PEACOCK, A UNICORN, SOCRATES AND PLATO, A TABLE OF CONSANQUINITY, SCENES FROM THE LIFE OF ST. JOHN, VIRGIN AND CHILD, CRUCIFIXION, PENTECOST, PRAYING MONK, ANNOINTING OF SAUL, DAVID, TEMPTATION OF ADAM AND EVE, VISION OF EZEKIEL, SAINTS, ANGELS, DRAGONS, DISCIPLES, INITIALS, BIBLICAL SCENES, AND FIGURES FROM HOROSCOPES. (40 SLIDES)

```
ENGLISH ILLUMINATION..  THE [illegible]ESBY PSALTER C. 1290
(R139.4)
    CAT NO-0753SM0257       SLIDES MEDIEVAL                    $2.60
    COLOR  SILENT               C         BOD/BOD
  ENGLISH EARLY 14TH CENTURY.  CHRIST BEFORE PILATE.,
  JONAH AND WHALE., DAVID WITH BELLS AND MUSICIANS.,
  HUNTING THE UNICORN., RIDDLE OF WOLF, LAMB, AND GREEN FOOD.,
  MAN FRIGHTENED BY A SNAIL., WRESTLING MATCH., KNIGHT AND
  (12 SLIDES)
  DRAGON, DUEL OF HARES., MAN WITH VINE., GIFT OF A RING.

ENGLISH MUSICAL NOTATION  (R139.1)
    CAT NO-0729SM0029       SLIDES MEDIEVAL                    $4.80
    COLOR  SILENT               C         BOD/BOD
  TITLES INCLUDE UT TUO PROPITIATUS, DICANT NUNC, O LAUDANDA
  VIRGINITAE, SALVE ROSA, FOWELES IN THE FRITH, DANCES
  FLOS REGALIC VIRGO ROSA, EDI BEO THU, GAUDE PER QUAM
  DULCIFLUA TUA MEMORIA, ETC.  (56 SLIDES)

ENGLISH ROMANESQUE ILLUMINATION  (R101.3)
    CAT NO-0566SM0005       SLIDES MEDIEVAL                    $3.45
    COLOR  SILENT               C         BOD/BOD
  ENGLISH ROMANESQUE ILLUMINATION FROM 21 MANUSCRIPTS,
  CONTAINING BEDE WRITING, BOETHIUS WRITING, LION HUNT, THE
  VIRGIN BETWEEN ISAIAH AND JEROME, BURIAL OF PAUL, VIRGIN
  AND CHILD, ST. CUTHBERT AS A PILGRIM APPEARS TO KING
  ALFRED, AN ANGEL HEALING ST. CUTHBERT'S LEG, AMOS AND HIS
  GOATS, HUNTING THE BEAVER, ORION, HEDGE PRUNING, PEGASUS,
  ST. JEROME WRITING AND KING DAVID PLAYING THE HARP, INITIAL
  WITH HARES, THE ANGEL APPEARS TO ZACHARIUS, ST. MARY
  MAGDALENE ANNOINTING CHRIST'S HEAD, DRUSIANA CARRIED TO
  BURIAL, AND RAISED FROM THE DEAD BY ST. JOHN, INITIALS,
  THE NATIVITY, THE WHALE, AND ST. MARK.  (29 SLIDES)

ENGLISH ROMANESQUE INITIALS  (R208.1)
    CAT NO-0754SM0234       SLIDES MEDIEVAL                    $2.60
    COLOR  SILENT               C         BOD/BOD
  ENGLISH ROMANESQUE INITIALS SELECTED FROM 2 BIBLICAL
  MSS. OF THE SECOND HALF OF THE 12TH CENTURY, CONTAINING'
  BEATUS INITIALS, PSALM INITIALS, PROVERBS, PARALIPOMENON,
  TOBIAS, MATTHEW, AND INITIALS FROM THE GOSPELS.  (12 SLIDES)

ENGLISH ROMANESQUE SCULPTURE FROM OXFORDSHIRE AND
GLOUCESTERSHIRE  (R213.1)
    CAT NO-0773SM0439       SLIDES MEDIEVAL                    $2.60
    COLOR  SILENT               C         BOD/BOD
  PRIMITIVE CARVINGS DECORATING DOORS AND FACADE OF CHURCHES,
  PORTRAYING CHRIST, VIRGIN MARY, ST. JOHN., MAN KILLING
  BEAST., CHRIST REIGNING FROM THE TREE., ETC.  (12 SLIDES)
```

ENGLISH RURAL LIFE (R175.8)
CAT NO-0761SM0296 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.55
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ILLUSTRATIONS DEPICTING SCENES AND ACTIVITIES PECULIAR TO RURAL LIFE, SUCH AS THE HUNTING PARTY FROM THE BODLEY MS.., THE MARKETING SCENE AND THE SHEPHERDS WITH THEIR FLOCKS FROM THE GOUGH LITURG MSS.,. SCENES DEPICT THE WORK AND RECREATION OF RURAL LIVING AND THE ANIMALS OF FIELD AND FOREST. (51 SLIDES)

ENGLISH SCRIPT FROM WINCHESTER, 10TH-11TH CENTURIES (R138.2)
CAT NO-0737SM0028 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.45
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
CALENDAR AND PSALMS FROM MS. JUNIUS 27, THE JUNIUS PSALTER. SLIDES FROM A WINCHESTER TROPER, WRITTEN IN CAROLIN MINISCULE, PS. BOETHIUS, GEOMETRIA, IN CAROLINE MINISCULE., ALDHELM, DE LAUDE VIRGINITATIS, WRITTEN IN INSULAR SCRIPT. (9 SLIDES)

EXAMPLES OF POST-MEDIEVAL BOOK PRODUCTION (R208.9)
CAT NO-0588SM0238 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.10
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
POST-MEDIEVAL BOOK PRODUCTION, ILLUSTRATING VARIOUS PRINTING PROCESSES FROM 1545 TO 1902, INCLUDING PAGES OF TEXT, TITLE PAGE, MAGAZINE TITLE PAGE, FRONTSPIECE, ILLUSTRATIONS, BECHERS PROCESS, MEZZOTINT, WOODENGRAVING, LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTING, AND CHIARON-OSCURO. (22 SLIDES)

THE EXETER COLLEGE BOHUN PSALTER (R160)
CAT NO-0754SM0054 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $11.80
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
CALENDAR WITH SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC AND OCCUPATIONS OF THE MONTHS, PSALMS, SAINTS. ENGLISH, C. 1370. (196 SLIDES)

EXODUS AND THE LAW, FROM A FRENCH BIBLE MORALISEE. (R210.3)
CAT NO-0576SM0426 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.75
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
FRENCH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED AROUND 1250. EXODUS AND THE LAW FROM THE BIBLE MORALISEE. SINGLE-ILLUSTRATION SLIDES DEPICTING THE STORY OF MOSES FROM THE TIME PHAROAH RELEASES THE ISRAELITES. SOME EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLISM IS INCLUDED. (35 SLIDES)

FACE OF GOD I. 13TH-15TH CENTURY. (R179.2)
CAT NO-0655SM0306 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.90
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
A COLLECTION OF ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED BETWEEN THE 13TH AND 15TH CENTURY. INCLUDES CHRIST WITH CRUCIFORM HALO., CHRIST SURROUNDED BY A RAINBOW, BLESSES A GROUP OF MONASTIC MUSICIANS., THE TRINITY, CHRIST BLESSES A PRAYING WOMAN AND THE CRUCIFIXION. (18 SLIDES)

FACE OF GOD II. (R179.3)
CAT NO-0655SM0307 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.25
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
A COLLECTION OF ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED BETWEEN THE 13TH AND 15TH CENTURIES. INCLUDES GOD GATHERING THE SOULS OF THE JUST., THE FLAGELLATION OF CHRIST., THE CORANATION OF THE VIRGIN., THE HOLY FACE., THE CRUCIFIED CHRIST PIETIA., CHRIST IS LED BEFORE PILATE., GOD THE FATHER ENTHORNED., THE TRINITY AT THE LAST JUDGMENT. (45 SLIDES)

FIFTEEN PEYTON PEDIGREES, FROM A PRE - 1629 MS. (R201.10)
CAT NO-0685SM0399 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.75
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
A SERIES OF SLIDES DEPICTING THE HEROLDIC INSIGNIA OF 15 PEYTON PEDIGREES. (15 SLIDES)

THE FIFTEEN SIGNS OF JUDGMENT, FRENCH, 15TH CENTURY (R89)
CAT NO-0754SM0002 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.70
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
EIGHTEEN SCENES OF APOCALYPTIC HORRO CLIMAXING IN THE LAST JUDGEMENT.. THE SEA RISES TO THE MOUNTAIN TOPS, THE GATHERING TOGETHER OF SEA MONSTERS, THE WATERS BURN, THE TREES SWEAT BLOOD, BUILDINGS FALL TO THE GROUND, THE WHOLE EARTH QUAKES, THE DEAD RISE FROM THEIR TOMBS, THE STARS FALL. (18 SLIDES)

FIFTEENTH CENTURY BOOKS OF HOURS, INCLUDING HOURS OF YOLANDE DE LALAING C. 1460 (R168.7)
CAT NO-0589SM0280 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.30
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
SS. JOHN AND LUKE., THE ADORATION., FLIGHT INTO EGYPT LAST JUDGMENT., FUNERAL SERVICE., THE QUICK AND THE DEAD., THE CRUCIFIXION FROM THE BETRAYAL THROUGH THE RESURRECTION., THE VIRGIN AND CHILD ENTHRONED., THE SAINTS, MICHAEL SLAYING THE DRAGON, THE HOLY SAINTS JOHN, NICHOLAS AS BISHOP, CHRISTOPHER WITH THE CHRIST CHILD, MARTIN DIVIDING HIS CLOAK., CRUCIFIXION WITH MARY THE VIRGIN, ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST, AND THE CHURCH., THE ANUNCIATION, CRUCIFIXION., PENTECOST., PENITENTEAL PSALMS, THE FUNERAL SERVICE., THE VIRGIN HOLDING THE CHILD.

FIFTEENTH CENTURY ENGLISH ASTROLOGICAL TEXTS (R201.4)
CAT NO-0569SM0394 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.90
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
DETAILS OF SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC, 15TH CENTURY, BOKE OFF ASTRONOMY AND OFF PHYLOSOPHYE, DRAWINGS OF HANDS, TREATISE OF PALMISTRY, HANDS AND FACE FOR CHARACTER READING (38 SLIDES)

FIFTH HOLKHAM MISCELLANY.. HORACE AND PLINY (R198.16)
CAT NO-0693SM0389 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ITALIAN 15TH CENTURY. ARMS OF RAPHAEL DE MARCATELLIS, JULIUS CAESAR, BRUTUS AND CASSIUS, AGRIPPA AND HORACE, MOATED CITY WITH TOWERS AND BRIDGE. ETC. (10 SLIDES)

FIGURES AND GROTESQUES. DETAILS FROM CHRONICLE OF ALEXANDER (R173.5)
CAT NO-0710SM0122 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
FIGURES AND GROTESQUES FROM THE BORDERS OF THE CHRONICLE OF ALEXANDER, A LATE 15TH CENTURY FLEMISH MANUSCRIPT.. CONTAINS CAPITALS, GROTESQUE FACES, HAIRY FIGURE WITH LANCE RIDING BEAR, TWO PEOPLE AND EMPTY CHESS BOARD, MAN ABOUT TO KILL PIG, MAN WALKING WITH FORELEGS OF A WHITE HORSE OVER HIS SHOULDERS, ARCHER GATHERING GRAPES, NAKED BEARDED CROWNED FIGURE ABOUT TO CLUB BIRD, MOUNTED KNIGHT, GROTESQUE FIGURE ON CRUTCHES CARRYING BASKET OF MONKEYS, MAN WEARING SWORD AIMING CROSSBOW, ARCHER WITH LONG-BOW, TWO MEN WITH WOMAN SEATED IN WHEEL BARROW, AND HALF-ANIMAL HALF-HUMAN BEING RIDDEN BY KNIGHT TILTING AT HAIRY MAN ON BEAR. (21 SLIDES)

IL FILOCOLO (R185.2)
CAT NO-0710SM0035 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
CONTAINS JUNO IN CHARIOT, POPE BELOW, VENUS INSTRUCTING AMOR, COURTIERS, RIDERS WITH HORSES, WATERFRONT SCENES. ITALIAN 1460, MS. CANON. BOCACCIO. (10 SLIDES)

FLEMISH ILLUMINATION I (R119.1)
CAT NO-0566SM0013 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $8.40
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
FLEMISH ILLUMINATION OF THE 14TH-15TH CENTURIES, CONTAINING FIVE MANUSCRIPTS.. MIRACLES DE LA GLORIEUSE VIERGE MARIE WITH MINIATURE IN GRISAILLE., CAESAR'S COMMENTARIES, TRANSLATED BY JEAN DU QUESNE., BOOK OF HOURS, USE OF PARIS., MORAL AND RELIGIOUS TREATISES, WRITTEN IN FRENCH AT GHENT., AND A BOOK OF HOURS, USE OF GHENT. THE SLIDES CONTAIN MANY SCENES FROM DAILY LIFE AND MANY RELIGIOUS SCENES. (128 SLIDES)

FLEMISH ILLUMINATION II (R119.2)
CAT NO-0566SM0014 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.35
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

SLIDES OF.. HANDKERCHIEF OF ST. VERONICA, VIRGIN AND CHILD HOLDING FLOWER, STEW-PATTERN OF FLOWERS AND INSECTS, ST. CHRISTOPHER STANDING BY ROADSIDE CROSS, ST. CATHERINE KNEELING BEFORE A MONK, ST. BARBARA READING, THE AGONY IN THE GARDEN, THE BETRAYAL, CHRIST LED BEFORE HEROD, FLOWERS BERRIES AND INSECTS IN BLUE BORDER, CHRIST CROWNED WITH THORNS, CHRIST NAILED TO THE CROSS, BORDER, DESCENT FROM CROSS, THE ENTOMBMENT, THE ANNUNCIATION, THE VISITATION, MARY AND JOSEPH BEING REFUSED ADMITTANCE AT INN, TOURNAMENT BETWEEN MONKEYS AND WILDMEN, NATIVITY, CIRCUMCISION, ADORATION OF THE MAGI, PRESENTATION IN THE TEMPLE, JOSEPH RECEIVING WARNING FROM ANGEL, LION RIDING UNICORN, LEGEND OF THE GROWING CORN, FLIGHT INTO EGYPT, DEATH OF THE VIRGIN, CORONATION OF THE VIRGIN, THE LAST JUDGMENT, DAVID DEFENDS HIS FLOCK, DAVID ATTACKS A LION, DAVID ATTACKS GOLIATH, DAVID WITH GOLIATH'S HEAD ON A PIKE, DAVID PLAYING HARP, DAVID SLEEPING IN HIS TENT, DAVID KNEELING BEFORE VISION OF ANGEL, BURIAL OF DEAD. (47 SLIDES)

FLORENTINE SCRIBES BEFORE 1450 (R184.5)
CAT NO-0737SM0158 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.05
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

DEVELOPMENT OF 15TH CENTURY FLORENTINE HUMANISTIC SCRIPT AND DECORATIONS, PART 1, FIRST HALF OF 15TH CENTURY. CONTAINS LAYOUTS, INITIALS, COLOURS, VINE STEMS, SERMANS, LETTERS, COMEDIES, FANTASTIC BIRDS, PLUTARCH'S LIVES, SEMI-GOTHIC SCRIPT, FIGURES, WITH MANY OF THE SCRIBES IDENTIFIED. (41 SLIDES)

FLORENTINE SCRIBES, C. 1450, AND LATER (R184.6)
CAT NO-0737SM0159 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.15
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

DEVELOPMENT OF 15TH CENTURY FLORENTINE HUMANISTIC SCRIPT AND DECORATION, SECOND HALF OF THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY, WITH BIRDS, BUTTERFLIES, VINES, PUTTI, FLOWER BORDERS, CURSIVE BOOKHAND, AND SOME CLASSICAL STYLE ILLUMINATIONS. (23 SLIDES)

FLORENTINE SCRIBES OF THE EARLY 15TH CENTURY. (R166.9)
CAT NO-0657SM0275 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.00
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

FLORENTINE ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED DURING THE FIRST HALF OF THE 15TH CENTURY. A SELECTION OF MANUSCRIPTS FROM VARIOUS FLORENTINE SCRIBES. THE MAJORITY OF SLIDES 4-20 WERE COMMISSIONED BY ENGLISHMEN STUDYING IN ITALY, SOME CERTAINLY AND OTHERS PROBABLY THROUGH THE FLORENTINE BOOKSELLER VESPASIANO DE BISTICCI. (20 SLIDES)

FOOLS (162.3)
CAT NO-0659SM0062 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.00
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
FOOLS IN VARIOUS COSTUME., 13TH-15TH CENTURIES. (20 SLIDES)

FORTUNE-TELLING TRACTS WITH DRAWINGS BY MATTHEW PARIS (R185.4)
CAT NO-0660SM0335 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.20
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ASHMOLE 304 (A) EXPERIMENTARIUS OF BERKARD 'SILVESTRIS'., ASTROLOGY AND ASTRONOMY., TOWERS OF THE PLANETS., TABLES., (B) PROGNOSTICS OF SOCRATES THE KING, WITH SERIES OF DIAGRAMS OF SPHERES (SPECIES, FLOWERS, FRUIT, BEASTS, BIRDS, CITIES,) DIRECTING READER TO ONE OF THE RESPONSES OF THE 16 KINGS., (C) PROGNOSTICS OF PYTHAGORAS, IN WHICH ANY OF 36 QUESTIONS IS ANSWERED BY A NUMBER OBTAINED BY CHANCE, REFERRING TO 36 LINES OF VERSE EACH OPPOSITE THE NAME OF A BIRD. (44 SLIDES)

FOURTH HOLKHAM MISCELLANY.. SEDULIUS, BLAZONS OF ARMS, RAMSEY ABBEY PSALTER. ETC. (R197.2)
CAT NO-0685SM0381 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.80
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
CONTAINS ELEVENTH TO 16TH CENTURY, ITALIAN DAVID HARPING., HOLDING HIS TONGUE, KNEELS BEFORE GOD, DAVID AND GOLIATH., KING AND FOOL., INITIALS., BLAGON OF ARMS, ETC. (16 SLIDES)

FOURTEENTH AND FIFTEENTH CENTURY ITALIAN ASTROLOGICAL TEXTS (R201.6)
CAT NO-0569SM0396 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.90
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
SELECTED DETAILS FROM.. HERMES, HYGINIES - ASTRONOMICON WITH SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC, MICHAEL SCAT - LIBER INTRODUCTORIUS WITH SIGNS OF ZODIAC AND PLANETS, BASONI'S ASTRONOMICON WITH DETAILS OF CONSTELLATIONS, AND SIGNS OF ZODIAC FROM PADUA (58 SLIDES)

FRANCISCAN MISSAL, PICTURES IN GRISAILLE (R158.2)
CAT NO-0754SM0051 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $9.00
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
CONTAINS CHRIST SITTING ON A RAINBOW, THE SYMBOLS OF THE 4 EVANGELISTS, THE CRICIFIXION, THE DEW AND RAIN, THE MOUNTAIN OF THE LORD'S HOUSE, AND MANY MORE SCENES FROM THE NEW TESTMENT. IN THE STYLE OF JEAN PUCELLE, FRENCH, MID 14TH CENTURY. (140 SLIDES)

FRENCH BOOK OF HOURS (R177.8)
CAT NO-0589SM0298 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.95
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
USE OF BOURGES, FRENCH, SECOND HALF OF THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY, WITH ARCHITECTURAL BOARDERS, SCRIPTURAL SCENES, AND ANGLES WITH MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. INCLUDED ARE VIRGIN CROWNED WITH ANGELS., ST. MARK WITH LION., CARONATION OF VIRGIN., BETRAYAL OF CHRIST., ADORATION OF MAGI., FLIGHT INTO EGYPT., AND OTHER SCENES. (19 SLIDES)

FRENCH COSTUME.. FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. (R174.6)
CAT NO-0774SM0129 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.15
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
FRENCH COSTUME FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE, C. 1380. THE POET SLEEPING IN A GARDEN, VARIOUS LADIES SYMBOLISING SORROW, IDLENESS, OLD AGE, ETC. AND THE GOD OF LOVE. (43 SLIDES)

FRENCH, FIFTEENTH CENTURY PEOPLE, (R205.19)
CAT NO-0754SM0224 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
FIFTEENTH CENTURY PEOPLE.. ILLUSTRATIONS FROM THE BORDERS OF A FRENCH BOOK OF HOURS, INCLUDING TWELVE SLIDES OF A CALENDAR SHOWING OCCUPATIONS OF THE MONTHS AND SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC, BOY ON A HOBBY HORSE, A COURTING COUPLE, A NAKED SPEARMAN, SHEPHERDS, NAKED WOMAN, ARCHER SHOOTING A DRAGON, BOY ATTACKED BY LARGE BIRD, APE WITH A CANNON, CELEBRATION OF MASS, PEASANT COUPLE TRAVELING, MAN IN BLUE SOCKS CROSSES POND ON STILTS, ETC. (30 SLIDES)

FRENCH ILLUMINATION.. THE ROMANCE OF RENART AND ISEGRIN. NORTHERN FRANCE, 1339 (R140.2)
CAT NO-0663SM0258 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.35
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
FRENCH 14TH CENT. THE JUDGMENT OF RENART. RENART CHASED BY COUPLE., SENGRIN PULLS RENART OUT OF WELL. ASS, SHEEP, AND FOX DRESSED AS PILGRIMS., BEAR DEMANDS PEASANT'S BEST BULLOCK., RENART TIES UP SLEEPING ISENGIN., MONK ARMED WITH CLUB CHASES RENART. (7 SLIDES)

FROISSART.. FRAGMENT OF A CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND. (R187.2)
CAT NO-0678SM0431 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
FLEMISH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN THE 15TH CENTURY. SELECTED ILLUSTRATIONS FOR FROISSART, A CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND WRITTEN IN FRENCH. MAINLY BATTLE SCENES, JOUSTS, SEIGES, AND THE TREARY SIGNING OF KING EDWARD III AND LORDS OF FRANCE. (10 SLIDES)

FROM THE PASSION TO PENTECOST, ENGLISH PSALTER (R175.5)
CAT NO-0754SM0134 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ILLUMINATIONS FROM AN ENGLISH PSALTER, FROM THE PASSION TO PENTECOST. CHRIST BEFORE HEROD, CHRIST BEFORE PILATE, FLAGELLATION, THE ROAD TO CALVARY, CHRIST WITH ST. MARY MAGDALEN, ST. THOMAS, CRUCIFIXION, CHRIST IN THE TOMB, HARROWING OF HELL, ASCENSION, AND PENTECOST. (12 SLIDES)

FURNITURE AND WOODWORK. SELECTION FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. LATE 14TH OR 15TH CENTURY. (R174.4)
CAT NO-0664SM0294 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.45
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ILLUSTRATIONS OF TAPESTRIES, WOODWORK, FURNITURE, AND APPOINTMENTS OF THE PERIODS TOGETHER WITH REPRESENTATIONS OF DOMESTIC APPLICATURES. (9 SLIDES)

FURTHER EXAMPLES OF EUCLID FROM 13TH AND 14TH CENTURY (R182.8)
CAT NO-0721SM0331 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.35
COLOR SILENT CA BOD/BOD

EUCLID IN VARIOUS MSS AND EARLY EDITION OF BOOKS. INCLUDES.. EUCLIDS ELIMIENTS OF GEOMETRY, ELEMENTORUM, AND ENCYCLOPOEDIA BENGALENAS. (27 SLIDES)

FURTHER EXAMPLES OF HERALDRY (R204.13)
CAT NO-0685SM0407 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

FURTHER EXAMPLES OF HERALDRY EXHIBITED AT THE HERALDRY EXHBIITION, 1967-68. SELECTIONS FROM VARIOUS WORKS ON HERALDRY. (12 SLIDES)

GAMES, CHILDREN, AND TOYS (R162.2)
CAT NO-0665SM0266 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $5.55
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

SET I.. 12TH TO 15TH CENT., ENGLISH, FRENCH, FLEMISH., HOCKEY., HOBBY-HORSE., JUGGLING 2 GOLDEN PLATES., SKATES AND TABOGGIN., JOUSTING., HOOP AND STICK., SPINNING A TOP., STICK AND NINE PINS., STILTS., WRESTLING. SET II.. FRENCH BOOK OF HOURS, 16TH CENT... HOCKEY., PICK-A-BACK., BALLGAME., SNOWBALLING., ETC. SET III.. FRENCH BOOK OF HOURS, 15TH CENTURY., SWIMMING., NAKED GYMNASTICS., ROWING AND SWIMMING. SET IV.. ENGLISH AND FRENCH 12TH AND 13TH CENT... CHILD CARRYING 2 BIRDS., BOY WITH BLADDER ON STICK., WITH BIRD'S NEST., CLIMBING A TREE, ETC. (71 SLIDES)

GARDENS (R187.5)
CAT NO-0666SM0343 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.65
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ENGLISH, FRENCH, ITALIAN C. 1400 TO EARLY 16TH CENTURY. BOOK OF HOURS.. GETHSEMANE., VIRGIN AND CHILD, CHRIST SEATED IN FRONT OF TERRACED GARDEN., GIRL GATHERING FLOWERS, GIRL SPINNING., ETC. (13 SLIDES)

GERARDE, HERBALL, 1597. (R196.3)
CAT NO-0687SM0368 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.05
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN 1597. INCLUDES THE
FOLLOWING.. THE PERSIAN DAFFADILL, CHECKERED DAFFADILL.,
SQUILL OR SEA ONION., OUR LADIA SLIPPER., ROUND SAWARECED.
THE VELVET RAISE, AND GROUND DIVERWART.
(41 SLIDES)

GERMAN MILITARY TREATISE, 16 C. (R203.4)
CAT NO-0725SM0207 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
A 16TH CENTURY GERMAN TREATISE OF MILITARY ORGANIZATION
CONTAINING ARMS OF THE CITY OF NURENBERG, A TURK,
BADGES, A HERMIT BLESSING A PILGRIM, A HERALD, A MILITARY
STOREKEEPER, AN INFANTRY OFFICER, AND ARMS. (12 SLIDES)

CONRAD GESNER, DE RERUM FOSSILIUM (R196.4)
CAT NO-0662SM0369 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ILLUMINATIONS OF FOSSILS EXECUTED IN 1565. I[illegible]DES
FOSSIL SHELLS, FOSSIL TEETH., BEADS, RINGS, R[illegible]SALT,
AND BASALT. (10 SLIDES)

CONRAD GESNER, HISTORIAE ANIMALIUM (R187.7)
CAT NO-0575SM0345 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.80
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
1551. DIFFERENT ANIMALS., AUROCHS, GIRAFFS, DROMEDARY,
BEAVER, ELEPHANT, PROCUPINE, LION, LYNX, OTTER, SHEEP,
RHINOCEROS, MONSTER, TIGER, FOX, INDIAN GOAT, BADGER.
(16 SLIDES)

GILT CONTINENTAL RENAISSANCE BINDINGS (R189.13)
CAT NO-0566SM0176 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.15
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
GILT CONTINENTAL RENAISSANCE BINDINGS, FROM NAPLES,
ARABESQUE KNOTWORK, FROM VERONA, MONOGRAMS, TIES, CATCHES
AND GERMAN CALOVER WOODEN BOARDS. (23 SLIDES)

GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS, TOPO GRAPHIA HIBERNIAE (R187.3)
CAT NO-0702SM0341 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH 13TH CENTURY. SEA EAGLE WITH CLAW ON ONE FOOT.
FOOT WITHOUT CLAW USEFUL FOR SWIMMING., TWO MARTLETS.,
WEASEL., LARGE GREEN FISH, LONG NECKED DEER WITHOUT HORNS,
3 BATS, AND A BELL., IRISHMAN DECAPITATES MARE., IRISH KING
STANDING IN GREEN BATHTUB, SUBJECTS STANDING AROUND,
EATING MARES FLESH., BELL., WALKING STICK OF JESUS WITH
WHICH ST. PATRICK DROVE POISONOUS SNAKES OUT OF IRELAND.,
PRIEST BERNARD BLOWING ST. PATRICKS HORN. (10 SLIDES)

GLAGOLITIC MSS. FROM 5 SLAVANIC MSS. (R214.3)
CAT NO-0699SM0443 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.35
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
15TH CENTURY. INITIALS., SERMONS., CONFESSIONALS OF ST. ANTHONINUS OF FLORENCE (WHOLE PAGE SHOWS CHANGE OF HANDS, DATE AND USE OF COLOUR)., BREVIARY., MISSAL. (7 SLIDES)

THE GOLDEN LEGEND (R194.5)
CAT NO-0768SM0357 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.85
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
FRENCH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED DURING THE 15TH CENTURY, INCLUDES THE CRUCIFIXION OF ST. PETER., ST. JAMES THE GREAT OF GALICIA, THREE DEVILS ATTACK HIM AS HE SPEAKS TO HARMAGENES THE MAGICIAN., ST. THOMAS OF CANTERBURY IS MARTYRED., ST. FRANCES PREACHES TO THE BIRDS., AND ST. ELIZABETH OF HUNGARY FEEDING THE POOR (17 SLIDES)

GOSPELS, 1178, (R130.3)
CAT NO-0754SM0020 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.85
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
CONTAINS CANON TABLES.. GOLD LETTERING ON PURPLE BETWEEN ORCADED PATTERN OF GOLD, GREEN, BLUE, AND SILVER. ST. MATTHEW AT DESK WITH ANGEL, GOLD INITIALS, ST. MARK AT DESK WITH LION, ST. LUKE AT DESK, ST. JOHN AT DESK, AND CRUCIFIXION. (17 SLIDES)

GOSPELS (R189.6)
CAT NO-0669SM0351 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
GERMANY 10TH AND 12TH CENTURIES.. 10TH CENT. SHOWS THE CRUCIFIXION, ST. MATTHEW, MARK, LUKE, JOHN, DECORATIVE INITIALS. LATE 12TH CENT. ST. LUDES GOSPEL, HIS WINGED OX, HOLDING A SCROLL, DECORATED INITIALS, AND SCENE OF ZACHARIAS AND THE ANGEL., ETC. (10 SLIDES)

GOTHIC SCRIPT, 12TH-15TH C. (R170.5)
CAT NO-0737SM0106 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.25
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
SELECTED FROM 6 ENGLISH AND FRENCH MSS OF 12TH-15TH C. SLIDES FROM VARIOUS MANUSCRIPTS. TEXT FROM THE PENTATEUCH, BIBLE, CALENDAR, GROTESQUES, AND MUSIC. (25 SLIDES)

GOUGH MAP, LARGE SCALE DETAILS, CENTRAL ENGLAND (R169.8)
CAT NO-0667SM0101 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
THE EARLIEST ROAD MAP OF BRITAIN, SLIDES SHOW DIFFERENT AREAS, C. 1360. (12 SLIDES)

THE GOUGH MAP. THE EARLIST ROAD MAP OF GREAT BRITAIN. (R161.7)
CAT NO-0667SM0060 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.40
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
MAP, SOME SLIDES ARE REGIONAL DETAILS. ENGLISH C. 1360 (10 SLIDES)

GREEK SCHOLARSHIP IN THOMAS MORE'S CIRCLE (R190.4)
CAT NO-0670SM0353 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.95
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH 16TH CENT. BIOGRAPHY.. A STUDY OF THE THEORIES AND PRACTICES OF THE MORE CIRCLE. WORKS OF ST. BASIL, ADDRESS TO WILLIAM ROPER., CONCLUSION OF LETTER TO ROPER, TWO SALIENT POINTS IN INVESTIGATION.. (1) ROPER'S DAUGHTER'S SKILL IN ENGLISH TRANSLATION FROM GREEK OR LATIN., (2) THE REQUESTED PRAYERS FOR MORWEA'S BISHOP. CONTRAST BETWEEN 12TH CENT. MONK'S GREEK LETTER AND MORWEA'S RENAISSANCE GREEK SCRIPT. GREEK TRANSLITERATION THEN LATIN TRANSLATION. RELIGIOUS SYMBOLS AT THE END. ETC. (19 SLIDES)

GREGORY OF NAZIANZUS. BYZANTINE, 13TH CENTURY. (R166.1)
CAT NO-0775SM0269 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.80
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
BYZANTINE ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN THE 13TH CENTURY. SIXTEEN SERMONS OF GREGORY OF NAZIANZUS, PRECEDED BY ONE OF CHRYSOSTOM. SOME SERMONS INCLUDED ARE.. THE ANASTASIS., THE PAPHLAGONIAN MARTYR, MAMAS., DISCIPLES AT PENTECOST., ST. BASIL ON HIS BIER, WITH MOURNERS, PROBABLY INCLUDING ST. GREGORY., ST. ATHANASIUS., ST. GREGORY EXHORTING THE PEOPLE. (16 SLIDES)

HAWKING AND HUNTING. GOOD ILLUSTRATIONS OF COURTLY LIFE AND COSTUME. (R121.1)
CAT NO-0682SM0255 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.00
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
FLEMISH ILLUMINATION EXECUTED DURING THE YEARS 1485-1490. DETAILS OF HUNTING AND HAWKING SCENES FROM THE MARGINS OF BOOK OF HOUR ACCORDING TO USE OF FLEMISH DIOCESE, ORIGINALLY MADE FOR ENGELBERT OF NASSAU. INCLUDING.. FALCONE KNEELS BEFORE LADY IN BROCADE DRESS., HUNTSMAN BLOWING HORN, DOG., FALCONER LURES FALCON BACK., LADY IN GOLD BROCADE RECIEVES DEAD GAME BIRD FROM KNEELING HUNTSMAN., SEATED LADY HOLDING CREST OF OSTRICH FEATHERS., FULL-PAGE UNIQUE MINIATURE REPRESENTING TOURNAMENT BETWEEN MONKEY AND WILD MEN. (20 SLIDES)

HERALDIC BRASS RUBBINGS 16TH CENTURY (R202.2)
CAT NO-0685SM0202 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
HERALDIC BRASS RUBBINGS OF 16TH CENTURY TOMBS, EXECUTED BY MAJOR H.F. OWEN-EVANS (12 SLIDES)

HERALDIC TREATISE.. NICHOLAS UPTON, DE OFFICIO MILITARI (R196.14)
CAT NO-0685SM0374 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.10
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED DURING THE 15TH CENTURY. INCLUDED ARE 22 COLORED SHIELDS OF ARMS. (22 SLIDES)

HERALDRY (R195.7)
CAT NO-0685SM0364 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.40
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH ILLUMINATIONS FROM THE ORMESBY PSALTOR EXECUTED DURING THE LATE 13TH AND EARLY 14TH CENTURY. INCLUDES.. NEVILL OF ESSEX AND MOWBRAY., PERCEY., BALIAL., LEONARD CASTILE., MANHAUT., PIKERING AND KERDESTAN., AND LEOPARDS OF ATTLEBAROUGH. (28 SLIDES)

HERALDY EXHIBITION IN THE BODLEIAN, 1967-68 PART I (R202.3)
CAT NO-0685SM0401 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.10
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
HERALDIC EXHIBITION ARRANGED IN THE BODLEIAN LIBRARY FOR THE ENGLISH HERALDRY SOCIETY, 1967, PART I. THE EXHIBIT CONTAINS EXAMPLES OF EARLY HERALDRY ROLLS OF ARMS, ARMORIALS, AND PEDIGREES. (22 SLIDES)

HERALDRY EXHIBITION IN THE BODLEIAN 1967-68, PART II (R203.5)
CAT NO-0685SM0403 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $5.10
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
HERALDRIC EXHIBITION AT THE 1967-68 HERALDRIC EXHIBITION, PART II. EXAMPLES INCLUDE EARLY HERALDRY., ROLLS OF ARMS., ARMOUALS, ESCUTCHEONS, ARMORIAL BINDINGS, PLAYING CARDS, ETC. (62 SLIDES)

HERALDRY FROM DOUCE APOCALYPSE (R196.20)
CAT NO-0685SM0469 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.35
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED BEFORE 1272. SELECTIONS ON HERALDRY TAKEN FROM DOUCE APOCALYPSE. (7 SLIDES)

HERBAL AND BESTIARY.. A CHILD'S PRIMER, ENGLISH, EARLY 16TH CENTURY. (R156.2)
CAT NO-0687SM0263 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $6.65
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH, EARLY 16TH CENTURY DIFFERENT HERBS AND ANIMALS FOR THE INSTRUCTION AND AMUSEMENT OF CHILDREN., SCROLLS OF ALPHABET., COATS OF ARMS OF WALDEGRANE., EMPEROR CHARLES V, JOHN DE VERE., AND DESIGNS BASED ON BOTANICAL SHAPES., ETC.

HERBAL. ENGLISH, EARLY 13TH CENTURY. (R173.4)
CAT NO-0687SM0290 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.80
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
A SERIES OF ILLUMINATIONS DETAILING HERBS AND PLANTS WITH INSETS DEPICTING MYTHOLOGICAL FIGURES ASSOCIATED WITH CERTAIN PLANTS, I.E. DIANA WITH ARTHEUCESICE AND THE CENTAUR CHROU., PERSONATIA THE BEET AND STRAWBERRY THE STRAWBERRY WITH MAN FIGHTING DOG., THE LEEK AND THE IMMOLUM WITH HOMER AND MERCURY., MANDRAGORA FEMINEA, THE FEMALE MANDRAKE. BOTANICAL ILLUSTRATIONS OF MANY OTHER HERBS. (16 SLIDES)

HERMITS FROM 25 MSS. OF THE 15TH-16TH CENTURIES.
(R198.5)
CAT NO-0688SM0384 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.25
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ILLUMINATIONS OF HERMITS IN VARIOUS ACTS. (25 SLIDES)

HERMITS FROM ENGLISH MSS (R205.9)
CAT NO-0688SM0218 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.40
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
HERMITS FROM 7 MANUSCRIPTS OF THE 12TH AND 15TH CENTURIES, CONTAINING RICHARD ROLLE AND ANOTHER HERMIT, ST. MARY MAGDALENE, AS A PENITENT AND IN A DESERT LANDSCAPE, A POET LISTENING TO A BIRD IN A FIELD, AND ST. JEROME WRITING AND WITH A LION. (8 SLIDES)

HERMITS FROM MSS. OF THE 12TH-14TH CENTURIES. (R198.4)
CAT NO-0710SM0200 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
LANCELOT WITH HERMITS, FROM 4 MSS. OF THE 14TH CENTURY, CONTAINING LANCELOT DINING WITH THE LADY OF THE LAKE, LANCELOT MEETING A HERMIT, LANCELOT AWKENING IN A LITTER, LANCELOT SEATED ON THE FLOOR BESIDE LADY OF MALEHAUT, LANCELOT AND QUEEN EMBRACE, A DAMSEL COMING FOR LANCELOT, LANCELOT CONFESSING TO A HERMIT, AND LANCELOT TRAVELING WITH A DAMSEL AND SQUIRE. (10 SLIDES)

HISTORY OF PRINTING (R129)
CAT NO-0588SM0019 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.90
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
INCLUDES ILLUSTRATIONS FROM MSS AND PRINTED BOOKS OF THE 15TH CENTURY. BOCCACCIO, II FILOCOLO, HUMANISTIC MANUSCRIPT, BLOCK BOOK, TEXTURE TYPE, MAINZ PSALTER, ROTUNDA HAND, COMMENTARIA GRAMMATIC, HYPNCROTOMACHIA POLYPHILI, THE SCHOLEMASTER, BUCOLICA, OPERA, THE HISTORY OF THE HOLY WAR, HISTORY OF GODFREY OF BOULOGNE, FUGITIVE PIECES, JEROME, AND GAME AND PLAY OF CHESS. (18 SLIDES)

HOLKHAM HUMANISTIC MSS (R189.8)
CAT NO-0774SM0172 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.05
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
HOLKHAM HUMANISTIC MANUSCRIPTS, FROM TEN 15TH CENTURY MANUSCRIPTS, WRITTEN BY CICERO, CARBONE, OUVENCUS, SEXTUS RUFUS, HORACE, JUVENAL AND CAESAR, CONTAINING INITIALS, FORMAL HUMANISTIC SCRIPT, DECORATED FIRST PAGE OF TEXT, AND ITALIC SCRIPT, WITH MANY OF THE SCRIBES KNOWN. (41 SLIDES)

HOLKHAM ITALIAN MSS. (R205.8)
CAT NO-0693SM0411 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.40
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ITALIAN ILLUMINATIONS FROM 15TH CENTURY. THIS SELECTION FROM THE HOLKHAM MSS. INCLUDES.. VIRGIL, EARLY 15TH CENTURY., EUTROPIUS AND FLORUS, EARLY 15TH CENTURY. HEROD OTSES, 2ND HALF OF 15TH CENTURY, LIVY, CENTURY 1460., ASCONIUS, LATE 15TH CENTURY. (8 SLIDES)

```
HORSES AND HARNESS FROM DOUCE APOCALYPSE (R166.10)
     CAT NO-0694SM0462       SLIDES MEDIEVAL                $2.30
     COLOR  SILENT                C        BOD/BOD
   ENGLISH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN THE LATE 13TH CENTURY.
   HORSES AND HARNESS FROM THE SELECTED FROM THE DOUCE
   APOCALYPSE.  SCENES FROM THE BOOK OF REVELATION ARE..
   (VI 1,2)., (VI 3,4)., (VI 5,6)., (IX 17-21)., (XIX 11-16).
   (6 SLIDES)

HOURS, ENGLISH (R166.6)
     CAT NO-0589SM0273       SLIDES MEDIEVAL                $2.85
     COLOR  SILENT                C        BOD/BOD
   ENGLISH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED DURING THE EARLY 15TH
   CENTURY.  INCLUDES..  PETER STRIKING EAR OF MALCHERS OFF.,
   FLAGELLATION., THE ROAD TO CALVARY., GOD CARRYING SOULS
   TO HEAVEN., AGONY IN THE GARDEN., ENTOMBMENT., AND THE
   OFFICE OF THE DEAD.  (17 SLIDES)

HOURS, FLEMISH (R166.5)
     CAT NO-0589SM0271       SLIDES MEDIEVAL                $2.60
     COLOR  SILENT                C        BOD/BOD
   FLEMISH ILLUMINATION EXECUTED IN THE EARLY 15TH CENTURY,
   A BOOK OF HOURS, ROMAN USE, ILLUMINATED BY HERMAN
   SCHEERE'S SCHOOL.  AMONG THOSE PRESENTED ARE..
   ANNUNCIATION., AGONY IN THE GARDEN., VISITATION., BETRAYAL.,
   JESUS BEFORE PONTIUS PILATE., FLAGELLATION., THE ROAD TO
   CALVARY., CRUCIFIXION., LAST JUDGMENT.  (12 SLIDES)

HOURS, FLEMISH, C. 1400 (R166.4)
     CAT NO-0589SM0270       SLIDES MEDIEVAL                $2.85
     COLOR  SILENT                C        BOD/BOD
   FLEMISH ILLUMINATION EXECUTED AROUND 1400.  TWO BOOKS
   OF HOURS, INTENDED FOR ROMAN USE., ILLUMINATED BY HERMAN
   SCHEERE'S SCHOOL.  SOME OF THE SCENES INCLUDED ARE..
   PENTECOST., VIRGIN AND CHILD., CRUCIFIXION., ANNUNCIATION.,
   ST. MARY MAGDALENE., ST. CATHERINE., ST. AGNES., LAST
   JUDGMENT., VIGIL OF THE DEAD., ST. CHRISTOPHER.  (17 SLIDES)

HOURS FRENCH (ITALIAN STYLE) (R166.8)
     CAT NO-0754SM0085       SLIDES MEDIEVAL                $3.00
     COLOR  SILENT                C        BOD/BOD
   FROM THE ANNUNCIATION TO ENTOMBMENT, EARLY 15TH CENTURY.
   CENTURY.  (20 SLIDES)

HOURS OF ANNE OF BOHEMIA (R196.16)
     CAT NO-0589SM0376       SLIDES MEDIEVAL                $3.25
     COLOR  SILENT                C        BOD/BOD
   FLEMISH ILLUMINATIONS, EXECUTED DURING THE YEARS OF 1382
   THROUGH 1394.  INCLUDES ST. GEORGE WITH FEET ON DRAGON.,
   CHRIST IN GLORY., PRESENTATION IN THE TEMPLE.,
   FLAGELLATION., ENTOMBMENT., FOLORATION OF THE MAGI., AND
   PENTECOST, MARY AND APOSTLES.  (25 SLIDES)
```

HOURS, SCHEERE AND HIS SCHOOL (R166.3)
CAT NO-0754SM0084 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.10
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
HOURS OF THE VIRGIN MARY, SARUM USE, ENGLISH, ILLUMINATED BY HERMAN SCHEERE AND HIS SCHOOL BETWEEN 1405-13. THE TRANSFIGURATION, THE SACRED HEART, SAINTS. PIETA' THE VIRGIN, LAST JUDGMENT, AND VIGIL OF THE DEAD. (22 SLIDES)

HOVEDEN, MAP OF WHEATLEY, OXFORD, 1583-4 (R121.2)
CAT NO-0667SM0017 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.40
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
INCLUDES WESTFIELD AND QUARRIES, A TITLE, QUARRY CALLED CEORLA GRAF, EAST END OF HIGH STREET, THE SITE OF OLD WHEATLEY AND BORDER OF COOKBE WOOD, LYE FIELD, UPPER-FIELD, A ROMAN VILLA, A SAXON GRAVEYARD. (8 SLIDES)

HUMANISTIC SCRIPTS, 15TH-16TH CENTURIES (R144)
CAT NO-0736SM0034 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.35
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
CONTAINS SLIDES FROM PHYSIOLOGUS, DIALOGUES, ORATOR, HISTORIES BY LIVY, COMEDIES BY TERENCE, ELEGIES BY PROPERTIUS, EPITOME BY JUSTIN, EPIGRAMS BY MARTIAL, CATILINE BY SALLUST, COOKERY BOOK BY APICIUS, MARTYROLOGY BY SALLANDO, A PSALTER, HOURS EXPOSITION IN PSALMUM XXX, LE CHAMIN DE PARADIS, SPECIMEN BOOK, DE SUPERSTITIONE, EXPOSITION ON THE EPISTLE OF ST. PAUL, LATIN EXERCIZE BOOK, A LETTER BY QUEEN ELIZABETH, ODES OF HORACE, (27 SLIDES)

HUNTING (R207.2)
CAT NO-0696SM0419 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
FRENCH AND ITALIAN ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN THE 15TH AND 16TH CENTURIES. HUNTING SCENES FROM FOUR SEPARATE MANUSCRIPTS. SOME SCENES INCLUDED.. HUNTER SPEARS A STAG AT BAY., HUNTER WITH PRIMITIVE GUN., HUNTER WITH LONGBOW SHOOTS BIRD, HUNTER WITH MOTHER TIGER AND CUB. (10 SLIDES)

ILLUMINATIONS BY THE FASTOLFE MASTER (R185.3)
CAT NO-0663SM0334 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.15
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
FRENCH (NORMANDY) ILLUMINATIONS C. 1450, CHRISTINE DE PISAN PRESENTING HER BOOK TO THE PUC DE BERRY., KING MINOS JUDGINE 2 MALEFACTORS AND THEIR EXECUTION. CALENDAR, WINE PRESSING AND LIBRA., TRINITY., ST. CHRISTOPHER AND PATRON., DAVID IN PRAYER, OFFICE OF THE DEAD., ANGELS BEARING SOUL TO HEAVEN., CHRIST WITH INSTRUMENTS OF THE PASSION., DECORATED INITIALS., ETC. A TOURNAMENT DURING PERIOD OF HENRY VI., DEBATE BETWEEN CLERGY, PEOPLE, KNIGHT, AND THE LAUD OF FRANCE., ARISTOTLE AND ALEXANDER (IN ENGLISH STYLE). (23 SLIDES)

ILLUMINATIONS BY WILLIAM DE BRAILES (R195.2)
CAT NO-0753SM0360 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.70
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH PSALTER ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED DURING THE 13TH CENTURY. INCLUDES.. BEATUS VIR PSALM I., QUIC GLABIABIS, PSALM LII, DAVID KILLS GOLIATH., BONITATEM FECISTI, PSALM CXIX, PART 9., DAVID PLAYING HIS HARP., DEFECIT EN SALUTARE, PSALM CXIX, PART 11, CHRIST BLESSES DAVID. (14 SLIDES)

ILLUSTRATING PROVERBS TO THE APOCALYPSE. (R152.2)
CAT NO-0561SM0262 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.35
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
FRENCH, EARLY 14TH CENT. ILLUMINATIONS., BIBLE HISTORIALE. SOME BOOKS OF OLD TESTAMENT.. SOLOMON WRITING THE OPENING WORDS OF THE BOOK., SOLOMON EXHORTING THE 'JUDGES OF THE EARTH' TO LOVE JUSTICE., ISAIAH HOLDING BOOK., JEREMIAH RECEIVING GOD'S WORD, MOURNING OVER JERUSALEM., HOSEA RECEIVES GOD'S WORD FROM ANGEL., ALSO MICAH, HABAKKUK., ZACHARIAH., THE VIRGIN AND CHILD., GENERATIONS OF CHRIST., FOUR GOSPEL WRITERS., ST. PAUL., ST. JOHN., ETC. (27 SLIDES)

IMPORTANT EARLY TEXTS, 6TH TO 14TH C. (R211.8)
CAT NO-0690SM0240 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.75
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
IMPORTANT EARLY TEXTS OF THE 6TH TO THE 14TH CENTURIES, MOSTLY ENGLISH, CONTAINING A TEXT WITH LATIN AND GREEK IN PARALLEL COLUMNS, THE RULE OF ST. BENEDICT, ST. DUSTARS CLASSBOOK IN RUNIC ALPHABET, EARLY ENGLISH TRANSLATION, LETTER FROM GREGORY TO AUGUSTINE, ILLUSTRATION OF GOD ENTHRONED ABOVE CHAOS, THE ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE, CHANSON DE ROLAND, THE ORMULUM, THE OWL AND THE NIGHTENGALE, SOUTH ENGLISH LEGENDARY, AND THE EARLIEST SURVIVING WYCLIF BIBLE. (15 SLIDES)

INFANCY OF CHRIST, FROM ACTS OF ST. MARY AND JESUS (R170.7)
CAT NO-0754SM0108 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.10
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
THESE ARE SLIDES OF THE ANNUNCIATION, THE NATIVITY, THE SONG OF JOSEPH, THE ADORATION OF THE MAGI, THE PRESENTATION AT THE TEMPLE, WARNING FOR THE FLIGHT INTO EGYPT, THE INFANT JESUS LEARNING HOW TO WALK, THE CHILD JESUS, THE MULTIPLICATION OF THE BREAD, HOMAGE TO THE VIRGIN MARY AS A GODDESS. JESUS COLLECTING HERBS FOR HIS MOTHER, JESUS GOING TO SCHOOL, JESUS PERFORMING MIRACLES AS A CHILD, MARY MAKING A TUNIC FOR JESUS, AND MARY AND JOSEPH TAKING JESUS TO JERUSALEM. ITALIAN 14TH CENTURY. (22 SLIDES)

INITIALS FROM A RELIGIOUS MASCELLANY (R196.12)

CAT NO-0699SM0373 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.70

COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ENGLISH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED DURING THE 15TH CENTURY. INCLUDES.. FIGURE OF MAN., MASK EMERGING FROM GREEN BRANCHES., AND FIGURE OF FRIAR, HOLDING A SCROLL, WEARING A ROSARY AT HIS BELT. (14 SLIDES)

INITIALS FROM AN ITALIAN BIBLE. (R207.14)

CAT NO-0699SM0422 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50

COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ITALIAN ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN THE LATE 13TH CENTURY. INITIALS FROM A BIBLE, NAPLES, INCLUDED ARE.. JUDGES., KINGS I., KINGS II., KINGS IV., EZRA I., TOKIT., JUDITH., ESTHER., PSALM 53 (52)., PSALM 96 (97). (10 SLIDES)

INITIALS FROM ROMANESQUE PAULINE EPISTLES (R167.4)

CAT NO-0566SM0089 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.30

COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

CONTAINS FULL PAGES WITH ILLUMINATED INITIALS, AND SCENES OF ST. PAUL. MID 12TH CENTURY. (6 SLIDES)

INSECTS, MAINLY BEES (R194.3)

CAT NO-0700SM0356 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.70

COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

A SERIES OF ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED BETWEEN THE 14TH AND 16TH CENTURIES. INCLUDES BEES FLYING TO SHIPS., WILD BEES SWARMING AROUND THEIR NESTS., AND DETAIL OF BEES AND OTHER INSECT IN BORDER. (14 SLIDES)

IRISH AND ANGLO-SAXON ILLUMINATION (R135.1)

CAT NO-0566SM0023 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.80

COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

MACREGOL GOSPELS, ST. MARGARET'S GOSPELS, THE CAEDMORY MANUSCRIPT AND ST. DUNSTANS CLASSBOOK. ST. MATTHEW, MARK, LUKE, AND JOHN, ORNAMENTED PAGES, AND INITIALS, LUCIFER'S FALL, ARK, THE PROGRESS OF NIMROD, ST. DUNSTAN AT THE FEET OF CHRIST. (16 SLIDES)

IRISH ILLUMINATION OF THE 12TH CENTURY (R140.4)

CAT NO-0566SM0032 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.20

COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

CONTAINS BIRD, FISH, INITIALS, DESIGN, CANON TABLES, LIBER GENERATIONIS, MARK I, LUKE I, MASS OF THE HOLY CROSS, JOHN U. 24, CHRISTMAS DAY, PALM SUNDAY, AND ST. JOHN'S DAY. (24 SLIDES)

IVORY AND ENAMEL BOOK COVERS OF 10TH-15TH CENTURIES (R136.3)

CAT NO-0566SM0026 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.30

COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

CONTAINS VIRGIN, CHILD, AND SAINTS., SCENES FROM THE LIFE OF CHRIST., THE CORONATION OF THE VIRGIN., AND THE ANNUNCIATION. (6 SLIDES)

JEROME, ON ISAIAH (R146.3)
CAT NO-0754SM0039 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.15
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ISAIH, ST. JEROME, INITIALS, WITH ANIMALS AND PEOPLE, 12TH CENTURY (23 SLIDES)

JOHANNES DE BADO AUREO, TRACTATUS DE ARMIS, ENGLISH (R205.17)
CAT NO-0725SM0222 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.70
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
JOHANNES DE BADO AUREO, TRACTATUS DE ARMIS, ENGLISH, 15TH CENTURY, CONTAINING KING OF ARMS AND TWO OTHER MEN, LYON AND LYONPARD, PARD AND HERT, DOGGE, DRAGON, HORS, BERE, AND OTHER ANIMALS, SHIELDS CHARGED WITH CROSSES, SHIELDS SHOWING VARIOUS CHARGES, AND END WITH DECORATED ESPLICIT. (14 SLIDES)

JOHN OF WALLINGFORD'S TREATISE ON ASTRONOMICAL CLOCKS (R200.1)
CAT NO-0570SM0390 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.20
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
CIRCA 1328-30.. A SECTIONAL DIAGRAM THRU THE DIAL OF AN ELABORATE ASTRONOMICAL CLOCK, BIT OF GEARING OF THE SAME, VARIOUS PICTURES OF GEAR WHEEL. (4 SLIDES)

JOSEPH.. ILLUSTRATIONS OF GENESIS CHAPTERS 37 TO 56 (R189.5)
CAT NO-0576SM0350 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.40
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
FRENCH, 13TH CENTURY. JOSEPH AND HIS BROTHERS, PHARAOH, ETC. (28 SLIDES)

JOSEPHUS, 8 ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE ANTIQUITIES AND 1 OF THE JEWISH WARS, LIEGE (R207.13)
CAT NO-0691SM0421 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.95
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
LIEGE ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN THE THIRD QUARTER OF THE 12TH CENTURY. FRAMES 1-8 ILLUSTRATE THE ANTIQUITIES., FRAME 9 ILLUSTRATES THE JEWISH WAR, BOOK II. EXAMPLES INCLUDE JOSEPHIS, BOOKS II, IV, VI, VII, IX, X,XI, AND XII. (9 SLIDES)

JOSHUA TO JOB, BIBLE, FRENCH, 13TH CENTURY (R184.3)
CAT NO-0754SM0157 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.85
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
THE HISTORICAL BOOKS OF THE BIBLE.. JOSHUA TO JOB, ILLUSTRATED BY HISTORIATED INITIALS, FRENCH, 13TH CENTURY, CONTAINING ST. JEROME, JOSHUA, A JUDGE, DAVID, KING CYRUS, KING ARTAXERXES, AND ESTER. (17 SLIDES)

JUSTICE (R215.3)
CAT NO-0704SM0451 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.05
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH, ITALIAN, FRENCH. 14TH, 15TH, 16TH CENTURY.
TEN COMMANDMENTS GIVEN TO MOSES., ROMAN LAW., MAGNA
CARTA., POPE WITH 4 CARDINALS., A TRIAL., TRIAL OF CHRIST.,
TWO CONDEMMED PRISONERS TO BE EXECUTED IN PRESENCE OF THE
KING., CHILDREN OF SATURN., INCLUDED CRIMINALS., TORTURE
USED TO EXTRACT CONFESSIONS FROM ACCUSED., CHRIST IS
CONDEMMED AND SCOURGED., MARTYRDOM OF ST. THOMAS BECKET.
CRIMINALS EXECUTED BY BEHEADING., CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
(HANGING) TEMPTATION., FIRST MURDER (CAIN AND ABEL).,
LAST JUDGMENT. (21 SLIDES)

KING ARTHUR (R186.6)
CAT NO-0710SM0166 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
KING ARTHUR, FROM LESTOIRE DE MERLIN, EARLY 14TH CENTURY,
BOLOGNA, THE CROWING OF ARTHUR, GIVING INSTRUCTIONS,
VICTORIUS, WELCOMED AT CAROHAISE, IN A BOAT RETURNING TO
ENGLAND, AT MASS, AMBUSHED BY KING LOT OF ORKNEY,
KILLING KING RIONS, LEADING HIS KNIGHTS, AND BORS, BAN
AND ARTHUR TAKING LEAVE OF EACH OTHER. (12 SLIDES)

KINGS OF ENGLAND, FROM EDWARD THE CONFESSOR TO EDWARD I
(R205.2)
CAT NO-0690SM0215 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
KINGS OF ENGLAND, LATE 13TH CENTURY, INCLUDES EDWARD
THE CONFESSOR, HAROLD, WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, WILLIAM II,
HENRY I, STEPHEN, HENRY II, YOUNG KING HENRY, RICHARD I,
JOHN, HENRY III, AND EDWARD I. (12 SLIDES)

KNIGHTLEY PSALTER ENGLISH 15TH CENTURY. (R198.15)
CAT NO-0753SM0388 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.55
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
CHRIST IN TOMB WITH INSTRUMENTS OF PASSION., DAVID PLAYING
HARP., DAVID POINTING TO EYE., A MOUNTAIN TRAVELER. A KING
AND KNIGHT, FOOL AND DOG, SUBMERGED KING, DAVID WITH
BELLS, THE CHOIR, KING AT THE ALTER, THE FATHER AND THE SON.

LADIES IN ARTHURIAN LEGEND (R186.4)
CAT NO-0774SM0164 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.65
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
LADIES IN ARTHURIAN LEGEND, FROM 14TH CENTURY
MANUSCRIPTS, INCLUDING THE CAPTURED QUEEN OF GARLOT.,
A DWARF., GUINEVERE, ILL IN BED, GIVES BOHORT A RING FOR
LANCELOT., DAMSELS, OLD WOMEN, LADIES, MORGANLEFEE,
SABILLE, AN ENCHANTRESS. GAWAIN, SQUIRE, ELAINE,
GALAHAD, AND TWO KNIGHTS WITH SWORDS DRAGGING LONDOINE
BY HER HAIR. (13 SLIDES)

LANCELOT DU LAC. (R169.1)
CAT NO-0710SM0099 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $7.05
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
LANCELOT AS A BABY, AS A CHILD IN THE FOREST, THE LADY OF THE LAKE, GAWAIN, KING ARTHUR AND HIS QUEEN, DOLOROUS GUARD, KNIGHTS, GALEHOT, CAMELOT, MORGANLEFEE, LANCELOT ON VARIOUS GUESTS, JOYOUS GAREL, AND THE ROUND TABLE. (101 SLIDES)

LANCELOT WITH HERMITS, 14TH C. (R198.10)
CAT NO-0688SM0201 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
HERMITS FROM 7 MSS. OF THE 12TH-14TH CENTURIES, CONTAINING RAVENS MAKING AMENDS TO ST. CUTHBERT, CUTHBERT FORTELLING HIS DEATH TO A HERMIT, HERMITAGE, HERMIT EXHORTING LANCELOT, HERMIT HEARING LANCELOTS' CONFESSION, HERMITS, AND ABESS CHILD. (10 SLIDES)

LANDMARKS OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, PART 1 (R175.3)
CAT NO-0710SM0132 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.80
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
MEDIEVAL LANDMARKS OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.. ALFRED'S TRANSLATION OF ST. GREGORY'S PASTORAL CARE, ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE, ORMULUM, THE OWL AND THE NIGHTENGALE, CHAUCER'S COMPLAINT OF MARS AND VENUS, THE FRIARS PROLOGUE, THE TALE OF MELIBEUS, PIERS PLOWMAN, MIDDLE ENGLISH POETRY, AND KING'S QUAIR. (16 SLIDES)

LANDMARKS OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, PART II (R175.4)
CAT NO-0544SM0133 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.65
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
POST-MEDIEVAL ENGLISH LITERATURE.. TRAHERNE, SHAKESPEAR'S VENUS AND ADONIS, DONNE'S BIATHANATOS, MILTON, POPE'S ESSAY ON CRITICISM, BOSWELL, SHELLEY'S ODE TO THE WEST WIND, JANE AUSTEN'S HENRY AND ELIZA, TENNYSON, EDWARD FITZGERALD'S RUBAIYAT, AND KENNETH GRAHAME'S THE WIND IN THE WILLOWS. (13 SLIDES)

THE LAPWORTH MISSAL. ENGLISH 1398. (R161)
CAT NO-0727SM0265 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.20
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
TEXT AND BORDERS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE TEMPORALE., CRUCIFIXION., MASS OF THE TRINITY., TEXT, INITIAL, AND BORDER AT THE BEGINNING OF THE SANCTORALE. (4 SLIDES)

THE LAST SUPPER, 11TH-14TH CENTURIES (R204.15)
CAT NO-0754SM0213 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
THE LAST SUPPER, ILLUSTRATED FROM TEN MANUSCRIPTS OF THE 11TH TO THE 14TH CENTURIES, CONTAINING A HALF PAGE DRAWING, JUDAS STANDING IN FRONT OF THE SUPPER TABLE SPEAKING TO CHRIST, INITIAL TO REVELATION, INITIALS TO PSALMS, CHRIST GIVING BREAD TO JUDAS, ST. JOHN ASLEEP ON CHRIST'S LAP, RED AND BROWN INK DRAWING, ST. JOHN LEANING AGAINST CHRIST'S BREAST, AND CHRIST BREAKING BREAD. (10 SLIDES)

LATER MIDDLE ENGLISH MSS. (R176.1)
CAT NO-0710SM0141 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.85
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
LATER MIDDLE ENGLISH MANUSCRIPTS, INCLUDING DEVOTIONAL TREATISES, ' ADVENTURE AND GRACE,' CHAUCER, ARMS, THE VERNON MANUSCRIPT, THE BAAK OF THE CRAFTS OF DYING MEDITATIONS, THE GILTE LEGEND, OLD TESTAMENT IN ENGLISH, AND THE MASTER OF GAME. (17 SLIDES)

LEGENDARY OF DOMINICAN NUNS OF HOLY CROSS, (R174.1)
CAT NO-0754SM0127 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $5.00
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
CONTAINS THE LEGENDARY OF DOMINICAN NUNS OF HOLY CROSS OF REGENSBURG, AFTER 1271. MANY SYMBOLIC FIGURES PERFORUM VARIOUS ACTIVITIES. CHRIST NAILED TO THE CROSS, ST. ANDREW ON CROSS, ST. NICHOLAS GIVES PIECE OF GOLD TO THREE VIRGINS, ST. THOMAS EXECUTIONERS, ST. STEPHEN, ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST, ST. THOMAS BECHET, MANY INITIALS, ST. PRISCA, ST. SABASTIAN, ST. PAUL ON THE ROAD, ST. PETER ON THE CROSS, NERO, ST. MARGARET MARTYRED IN A VAT, BEHEADING OF ST. JAMES THE LESS, KNEELING NUNS, THE DEATH OF THE VIRGIN, ALL SAINTS, ETC. (60 SLIDES)

LEISURE ACTIVITIES FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (203.7)
CAT NO-0710SM0209 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.70
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
BORDER ILLUSTRATIONS OF LEISURE ACTIVITIES FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER, FLEMISH, C. 1338-1344, CONTAINING TRAPPING BIRDS, A GAME OF DRAUGHTS PLAYED BY A LADY AND A PAGE, TWO MEN FENCING, A GAME SIMILAR TO BLIND MAN'S BLUFF, A PERFORMING HORSE AND APE, A PUPPET SHOW, TWO WOMEN HAWKING FOR DUCKS, TRIUMPHAL PROCESSION OF THE VICTOR OF A COCK-FIGHT, TILTING AT A QUINTAIN FROM A ROWING BOAT, TWO FIGHTING GAMES, A PERFORMING GOAT DANCING TO A DRUM, A TUG OF WAR GAME, A GAME OF CHESS. BESIDES THE PLAYERS SIT TWO PEACOCKS AND A DOG, AND A PERFORMING SOW WITH A LITTER OF PIGLETS. (14 SLIDES)

THE LEOFRIC MISSAL, EARLY 10TH CENTURY BENEDICTINE SACRAMENT (R182.21)
CAT NO-0754SM0152 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

THE LEOFRIC MISSAL, AN EARLY 10TH CENTURY BENEDICTINE SACRAMENTARY FROM THE DIOCES OF ARRAS OF CAMBRAI, DRAWINGS, MUCH RUBBED, RECALL THE WINCHESTER MANNER, CONTAINS THE ZODIAC, LEFT HAND OF GOD, LIFE, DEATH, ORNAMENTAL DESIGN, DIAGRAMATIC CIRCLES, AND TEXT. (10 SLIDES)

LESTOIRE DEL SAINT GRAAL (R185.5)
CAT NO-0671SM0336 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.40
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

NORTH ITALIAN (BOLOGNA) EARLY 14TH CENTURY. MINIATURES SELECTED FROM LESTOIRE DEL SAINT GRAAL.. GOD ADDRESSING JOSEPH OF ARIMATHEA AND HIS BRETHREN, DIFFERENT ILLUMINATIONS ABOUT MORDRAIN, NASCION, COLIDIONE, DUCHESS FLAGENTINE, JOSEPH, SYMEM, PETER PERRON, ETC. QUEEN BIDS FAREWELL TO THE KNIGHTS OF THE QUEST., CHRIST PRAYING IN GETHSEMANE. (28 SLIDES)

LIFE AND WORK (R170.3)
CAT NO-0754SM0104 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

SLIDES CONTAIN THE TOIL OF ADAM, THE CLOSED GARDEN OF EDEN, THE GOLDEN TABLE, REBECCA GIVING DRINK TO ELIEZER, PASSOVER FEAST, SPIES CAMY GRAPES, TUBAL CAIN SMITES ANVIL, JONAH PUT IN WHALES MOUTH, BUILDERS IN STONE, ELISHA SUPPLIES WIDOW WITH OIL, LOST PIECE OF SILVER FOUND AND JOB FEASTING WITH CHILDREN. (12 SLIDES)

LIFE OF CHRIST, FRANCE (R169.7)
CAT NO-0625SM0282 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.65
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

THE LIFE OF CHRIST IN 13 SLIDES INCLUDING THE VISITATION., NATIVITY., THE ANGELS AND THE SHEPHERDS., THE ADORATION AND THE PRESENTATION IN THE TEMPLE., THE FLIGHT INTO EGYPT., THE BETRAYAL., CHRIST BEFORE PILATE., THE CRUCIFIXION AND THE DESCENT., THE ENTOMBMENT. (13 SLIDES)

LIFE OF CHRIST AND PSALM INITIALS, ENGLAND (R171.5)
CAT NO-0625SM0287 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.95
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ENGLISH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED AROUND 1300. A SELECTION FROM THE LIFE OF CHRIST AND PSALM INITIALS. THE FULL PAGE ILLUMINATIONS OF THE LIFE OF CHRIST WERE INSERTED LATER SOME SELECTIONS INCLUDED ARE.. NATIVITY., GLORIA IN EXCELSIS., MASSACRE OF THE INNOCENTS., BAPTISM OF CHRIST., TEMPTATION., MAGI., PRESENTATION., BETRAYAL., OXULTATE. (19 SLIDES)

A LIFE OF WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM, ENGLISH (R214.8)
CAT NO-0584SM0446 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.20
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH, AFTER 1464. WINCHESTER COLLEGE AND NEW COLLEGE WITH WARDEN AND SCHOLARS., PORTRAIT GROUP INCLUDING WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM, WELLS SOMERSET, SHOWING THE CATHEDRAL. (4 SLIDES)

LITURGICAL MSS. (R196.7)
CAT NO-0754SM0370 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.05
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED BETWEEN THE 13TH AND 15TH CENTURIES. INCLUDES.. NOTED MISSAL, ST. AMARIAN, RUBRICATED MISSAL, ROMAN CATHEDRAL., CHOIR PSALTER (GULLICAN) WITH PSALTER COLLECTS AND ILLUSTRATED KALENDAR WITH COMPIETISTEC TABLES AND PROGNASTICATIONS. (21 SLIDES)

LYDGATE., 15TH CENTURY (R196.11)
CAT NO-0709SM0199 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.40
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
LYDGATE.. ILLUSTRATIONS FROM SIX ENGLISH 15TH CENTURY MSS. CONTAINS PRIAM BESIEGING A CITY FROM THE TROY BOOK, THE SIEGE OF THEBES, THE SIEGE OF JERUSALEM, THE SIEGE OF TROY WITH KING PELLEUS CROWNED, AND THE LIFE AND MARTYRDOM OF ST. EDMUND. (8 SLIDES)

MACREGOL OR RUSSHWORTH GOSPELS (R167.1)
CAT NO-0754SM0087 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
CONTAINS DETAIL OF A PAGE. ST. MARK WITH WINGED LION, BORDER DECORATIONS, BIRDS, ST. LUKE WITH WINGED OX, AND ST. JOHN WITH EAGLE. (10 SLIDES)

THE MAGI (R194.4)
CAT NO-0754SM0193 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.55
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
13TH-16TH CENTURY ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE MAGI CONTAIN THE MAGI ASKING KING HEROD THE WAY, THE ADORATION OF THE MAGI, THE MAGI'S DREAM, BAPTISM OF CHRIST, THREE AGES OF MAN, ONE BLACK KING, COSTUMES, SHEPHERDS, AND THEIR GIFTS. (31 SLIDES)

MAPS, 13TH-18TH CENTURIES (R205.4)
CAT NO-0667SM0216 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.65
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
MAPS, FROM 7 MANUSCRIPTS OF THE 13TH-18TH CENTURIES, CONTAINING ZONES OF THE EARTH, THE THREE CONTINENTS, MAP OF THE WORLD, CIRCULAR MAP SHOWING CLIMATES, MAP OF THE BAY OF BIACAY WITH ATLAS AND CALENDAR, PRINTED ON PARCHMENT FROM WOOD BLOCKS, MAP OF THE NORTH COAST OF FRANCE, MAP OF ENGLAND, MAP OF IRELAND, ZONES SHOWING CLIMATES, THE FIVE ZONES OF THE EARTH, THE REGIONS OF THE FOUR WINDS, AND THE ANTIDILUVIAN SPHERE. (13 SLIDES)

MARCO POLO, LES LIVRES DU GRAUNT CAAM (R161.3)
CAT NO-0690SM0057 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.90
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
VIEW OF VENICE, VARIOUS PLACES TRAVELED TO, GHENGINS HHAN, GIFTS, BATTLES, SHIPPING, TIBET, BOATS INDIA, AND PILGRIMS. ENGLISH, C. 1400 (38 SLIDES)

MARY'S CHILDHOOD. SCENES FROM THE ACTS OF MARY AND JESUS. (R203.3)
CAT NO-0719SM0402 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.20
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ITALIAN ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN THE 14TH CENTURY. MARY'S CHILDHOOD, SCENES FROM ACTS OF MARY AND JESUS. SOME SCENES INCLUDED ARE.. ST. ANNE IS TOLD OF THE FORTHCOMING BIRTH OF MARY, BY RAPHAEL., ST. JOACHIN AND ST. ANNE EMBRACE AT THE GOLDEN GATE., MARY STANDS PRAYING AT THE TEMPLE., MARY SITS READING., MARY REFUSES TO MARRY., BETROTHAL OF MARY AND ST. JOSEPH. (24 SLIDES)

MASON, CARPENTERS, AND FREE MASONRY (R203.6)
CAT NO-0774SM0208 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.00
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
MASONS, CARPENTERS, AND ARTICLES ON FREEMASONRY, FROM 15 MANUSCRIPTS AND 2 PRINTED WORKS OF THE 14TH TO 18TH CENTURIES, CONTAINING MASONS BUILDING THE TEMPLE FROM A BIBLE, A MASON WITH HAMMER AND CHISEL, MASONS OF CYRUS BUILD THE TEMPLE, MASONS ADDING BRICKS TO A BUILDING, A CARPENTER AT THE CRUCIFIXION, ST. JOSEPH AND HIS CARPENTERS TOOLS, ELIAS ASHMOLE DESCRIBING HIS ADMISSION TO THE FREE MASONS, THE NATURAL HISTORY OF STAFFORDSHIRE, THE GRANT MYSTERY OF FREEMASONS DISCOVERED, AND EXTRACTS FROM A FREE MASON CHATECHISM. (20 SLIDES)

THE MASTER OF GAME. (R165.4)
CAT NO-0774SM0081 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.95
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
HUNTSMEN, HUNTED ANIMALS, HUNTING DOGS, KENNELS, HUNTING HORN, FOREST, AND HUNTING, ENGLISH. (39 SLIDES)

MATHEMATICAL MSS. 9TH-17TH C. (R168.8)
CAT NO-0721SM0246 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.10
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

SLIDES 1-6, 9TH CENTURY ILLUMINATIONS OF EUCLID'S.. ELEMENTA II, III, XI, XII, XIII. SLIDES 7-8, ENGLISH ILLUMINATION EXECUTED IN SECOND HALF OF 10TH CENTURY' PSEUDO-BOETHIUS ON GEOMETRY.. COLOURED DIAGRAMS OF INTEREST FOR SURVEYING. SLIDES 9-13, ENGLISH ILLUMINATION, EXECUTED SECOND HALF OF 10TH CENTURY., PSEUDO-BOETHIUS TRANSLATION OF EUCLID. INCLUDES COLOURED GEOMETRICAL FIGURES. SLIDE 14, FRENCH ILLUMINATION, 13TH CENTURY, BERNARDUS SILVESTRIS LIBER EXPERIMENTARIUS. SLIDE 15, FRENCH ILLUMINATION, 13TH CENTURY, BIBLE MORALISEE. SLIDES 16-17, ROGER BACON ON RETARDATION OF OLD AGE. SLIDES 18-37, ITALIAN ILLUMINATIONS, LATE 15TH CENTURY, GEOMETRICAL TREATISE BY BELO MOIETTA OR MELETA OF BRESCIA, SLIDE 38, TITLE PAGE, ENGLISH ILLUMINATION, 1556 OF THE CASTLE OF KNOWLEDGE BY ROKER RECORDE. SLIDES 39-41, ENGLISH, BINDINGS OF BOOKS BELONGING TO JOHN WALLIS (1616-1703). (42 SLIDES)

MEDICAL TREATMENT (R189.7)
CAT NO-0722SM0352 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.25
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

3 MSS OF 14TH AND 15TH CENTURIES, ENGLISH AND ITALIAN. SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND VARIOUS OPERATIONS ON THE HEAD BLEEDING WITH LEECHES, AND HOOKS, WOMAN IN LABOUR., DIAGRAM OF EMBRYOS, UROSCOPY, CAUTERIZATION OF PATIENTS WITH DIFFERENT AILMENTS., ETC. (25 SLIDES)

MEDICAL WRITINGS. ENGLISH, LATE 13TH CENTURY. (R153.1)
CAT NO-0722SM0251 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.00
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ENGLISH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN THE LATE 13TH CENTURY. MEDICAL WRITINGS, PRESCRIPTIONS AND DRAWINGS, INCLUDING.. ANOTOMY OF FEMALE GENETALIA., ANATOMY OF MALE GENETALIA., DIAGRAMS OF BODY SHOWING VEINS, ARTERIES, BONES (INCLUDING DENTAL CHART), NERVES, MUSCLES, EXCRETORY AND DIGESTIVE SYSTEMS, AND HEART, LIVER, LUNGS, AND OTHER INTESTINES, ZODIACAL CIRCLE, RED AND BLUE, FOUR SMALLER CIRCLES IN CORNERS OF PAGE, DIFFERENT NUMBER OF CONCENTRIC RINGS IN EACH. (20 SLIDES)

MEDIEVAL BINDINGS (R189.10)
CAT NO-0566SM0173 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.45
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

MEDIEVAL BOOKBINDINGS, CONTAINING 12TH CENTURY UNDECORATED, ENGLISH BINDINGS OF HEAVY BOARD, LONDON 12TH CENTURY BINDING OF STAMPED CALF OVER OAK BOARDS, FRENCH SHEEPSKIN BINDING., ENGLISH 14TH CENTURY PROTECTIVE CHEMISE, 15TH CENTURY GERMAN INCISED LEATHER BINDING, GERMAN CONTEMPORARY INCISED LEATHER BINDING, 15TH CENTURY ITALIAN INCISED LEATHER COVER WITH COAT OF ARMS, AND 15TH CENTURY LONDON BINDING COMBINING INCISED AND TOOLED TECHNIQUES. (9 SLIDES)

MEDIEVAL BUILDINGS AND ARCHITECTURE. (R164.7)
CAT NO-0563SM0074 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
SLIDES CONTAIN A CASTLE, COAT OF ARMS, BUILDING OF SOLOMONS TEMPLE, ST. MARK, THATCHED TIMBERED COTTAGES, SAINTS, KINGS, AND MOSES. (10 SLIDES)

MEDIEVAL ENGLISH POLYPHONY (R168.1)
CAT NO-0729SM0092 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.10
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
SONGS AND CAROLS IN ENGLISH, LATIN, AND FRENCH., LOVE SONGS, AND HYMNS. (22 SLIDES)

MEDIEVAL FOOD AND FEASTING, 14TH-16TH CENTURIES (R145.3)
CAT NO-0774SM0036 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.75
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
CONTAINS SCENES OF A FEAST, BUTCHER'S SHOP, BAKING, COOKING, MARKET, AND SLAUGHTERING. (15 SLIDES)

MEDIEVAL HISTORIOGRAPHY (R164.9)
CAT NO-0000SM0075 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.55
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
SLIDES FROM THE CHRONICLE, AND TREE OF HISTORY. (11 SLIDES)

MEDIEVAL MUSIC, CAROLS AND SONGS IN ENGLISH AND LATIN (R156.1)
CAT NO-0730SM0242 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $5.10
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN THE PERIOD 1425-1440 INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING SONGS.. SANTA MARIA VIRGON INTERCEDE., AVE REGINA CELORIUM., MILE CHRISTI GLORIOSE., REGINA COELI LATARE., HAYLE MARY FULL OF GRACE., SYNGE WE TO THIS MERY CUMPANE., GLAD AND BLITHE MOTE YE BE., AVE MARIA GRACIA., NOWEL, NWEL TO US YE BORN., LAUS, HONOR, VIRTUS, GLORIA., SPECIOSA FACTA EST., TOTA PULCHRA EST., TAPPSTER, DRYNGKER, FYLL A NOTHERALE., MUSICAL SCRIBBLES IN ANOTHER HAND. (62 SLIDES)

MEDIEVAL PEOPLE FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (R203.9)
CAT NO-0710SM0211 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
BORDER ILLUSTRATIONS OF MEDIEVAL PEOPLE FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER, FLEMISH, C. 1338-1344, ILLUMINATED BY JEHAN DE GRISE, CONTAINING FIVE YOUNG PEOPLE IN FINE COSTUMES, A KNIGHT ON HORSEBACK WITH ATTENDANTS, A KING WITH HIS OLD COUNCILLORS, A WOMAN WITH TWO SMALL BOYS, A DOCTOR, HIS ASSISTANT, AND A PATIENT, A FRIAR PREACHING FROM A PULPIT, A WEDDING PROCESSION, A WEDDING AT THE DOOR OF A CHURCH, A KING IN A SHIP WITH FIVE OTHER PEOPLE, AND MOURNERS WITH TWO WEARING STRIPED COSTUMES. (12 SLIDES)

MEDIEVAL PROFESSIONS. (R164.1)
CAT NO-0774SM0068 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
CONTAINS NURSE, ABBOTS, SCRIBE SURGEONS, FRIAR, MONKS JUDGE, MASTER, SCHOLORS, AND ARTISTS. 11-16TH C. (10 SLIDES)

MEDIEVAL SHIPS AND SHIPPING (R164.3)
CAT NO-0774SM0070 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.55
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
INCLUDES VIKING SHIP, SAILBOAT, BOATMAN, SHIPWRECK, DOUBLE SHIP, DIAGRAM SHOWING HOW TO BUILD SHIP AND GALLEON. (11 SLIDES)

MEDIEVAL TOWN LIFE (R164.2)
CAT NO-0774SM0069 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
CONTAINS PEOPLE OF VARIOUS OCCUPATIONS.. DYER, CITY WALL MERCHANTS, FRIAR, PILGRIMS, CLOCK-MAKER, BEGGER, MIDWIFE, MARKET,. AND BUTCHER SHOP. (10 SLIDES)

MEDIEVAL TRANSPORT. (R164.5)
CAT NO-0774SM0072 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
SHOWS CART, WAGON, HORSE-DRAWN CART, PACKHORSE, OX-CART, BARGE, QUAY, AND TWO MEN LOADING HAY. 13TH-16TH C. (10 SLIDES)

MEDIEVAL WALL PAINTINGS FROM THE OXFORD REGION (R213.2)
CAT NO-0794SM0940 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH, 14TH AND 15TH CENT. THE PASSION AND MARTYRDOM OF A SAINT POSSIBLY FROM THE LEGEND OF ST. THOMAS IN INDIA., REMAINS OF ST. CHRISTOPHER., THE LAST JUDGMENT., CORONATION OF THE VIRGIN., PASSION AND RESURRECTION., CRUCIFIXION., THE SEVEN DEADLY SINS., GENERAL RESURRECTION., VIRGIN MARY HOLDING A LILLY, AND REMAINS OF ANNUNCIATION. MARY INTERCEDES FOR A SOUL, ST. CHRISTOPHER WITH HERMIT., LIFE OF THE VIRGIN AND INFANCY OF CHRIST., SCENES OF THE PASSION., BAPTISM OF CHRIST., ADORATION OF THE MAGI., CHRISTOPHER CARRYING THE CHRIST CHILD.,. ETC. (32 SLIDES)

MEDIEVAL WARFARE (R164.4)
CAT NO-0725SM0071 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
CONTAINS A TOURNAMENT, THE GOD OF LOVE, BATTLE SCENES, KNIGHTS, SIEGES, AND BATTLE AT SEA, 14-15TH C. (10 SLIDES).

MEN'S DRESS FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. FRENCH C. 1350 (R179.5)
CAT NO-0638SM0309 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.35
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE CLOTHES AND COSTUMES OF THE PERIOD WITH THE STYLE AND RICHNESS OF DRESS RELATED TO THE STATION AND OCCUPATION OF THE WEARER. (7 SLIDES)

MERLIN, BOLOGNA (R186.5)
CAT NO-0710SM0165 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.45
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

MERLIN, FROM LESTOIRE DE MERLIN, EARLY 14TH CENTURY BOLOGNA, CONTAINING MERLIN'S BIRTH, MOUNTED, TELLING OF ARTHUR'S PARENTAGE, BRINGING THE ARMY TO BRITAIN TELLING ARTHUR OF BATTLE, TEACHING VIVIANE HIS MAGIC, DISGUISED AS A SMALL BOY BRINGING A LETTER TO GAWAIN, INTERPRETIN THE QUEEN'S DREAM, ENTERING THE FOREST OF ROMANIE, DISGUISED AS A STAG, TAKING LEAVE OF THE EMPEROR, TELLING OF PLANNED TREACHERY, BON, BORS, AND PRISON. (28 SLIDES)

MEROVINGIAN INITIALS (R153.2)
CAT NO-0566SM0046 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.45
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

LETTERS WITH LONG-TAILED BIRDS, ZOOMORPHIC CAPITALS. (9 SLIDES)

METAMORPHOSES, OVID, FLEMISH (R208.2)
CAT NO-0709SM0235 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.70
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

OVID, METAMOPHOSES, C. 1497, FLEMISH, CONTAINING PHAETHON CRASHING HIS FATHER'S CAR, PYRAMUS AND THISBE, ARACHNE AND PALLAS, ARACHNE'S CHALLENGE, WEAVING CONTEST AND ARACHNE TURNED INTO A SPIDER, ORPHEUS AND EURIDICE, PLUTON ENTHRONED, EURIDICE TAKEN TO HADES BY DRAGONS, ORPHEUS PLEADS WITH PLUTO, ORPHEUS STONED, KING MIDAS TURNS ALL HE TOUCHES INTO GOLD, OVID SPEAKS ON THE ART OF LOVE TO COUPLES, AND THE FATE OF LOVERS. (14 SLIDES)

MIDDLE ENGLISH POETRY (R185.2)
CAT NO-0710SM0161 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.95
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

MIDDLE ENGLISH POETRY OF THE 14TH AND 15TH CENTURIES, CONTAINING TEXT, INITIALS, ILLUSTRATIONS, PEOPLE, ANIMALS, OWLS, AND MYTHICAL CHARACTERS. (19 SLIDES)

MIDDLE ENGLISH ROMANCES AND RELATED MANUSCRIPTS. (R208.4)
CAT NO-0759SM0423 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.75
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ENGLISH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED FROM 14TH-17TH CENTURIES MIDDLE ENGLISH ROMANCES AND RELATED ILLUSTRATIVE MANUSCRIPTS. A SELECTION OF MANUSCRIPTS AND BINDING STYLES OF THE PERIOD. (35 SLIDES)

```
THE MIDWIFE IN BIBLICAL HISTORY AND LEGEND (R205.3)
    CAT NO-0724SM0409      SLIDES MEDIEVAL                  $2.60
    COLOR  SILENT             C       BOD/BOD
  PICTURES SELECTED FROM VARIOUS MEDIAEVAL MANUSCRIPTS
  DEPICTING THE MIDWIFE IN BIBLICAL HISTORY AND LEGEND.
  THE FIRST 8 FRAMES ARE TAKEN FROM THE BIBLE MORALISEE,
  A BIBLE PICTURE BOOK OF THE MID 13TH CENTURY.  (12 SLIDES)

MILITARY ORDER OF OUR SAVIOR'S PASSION  (R196.17)
    CAT NO-0725SM0377      SLIDES MEDIEVAL                  $2.30
    COLOR  SILENT             C       BOD/BOD
  MOST LIKELY FRENCH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED DURING THE LATE
  14TH CENTURY.  INCLUDES..  PRINCE OF THE ORDER., KNIGHT OF
  THE ORDER., LADY OF THE ORDER., KNIGHT IN ARMOR READY FOR
  BATTLE., AND INSIGNIA OF THE ORDER.  (6 SLIDES)

MINIATURES AND HISTORICAL INITIALS.  (R206.4)
    CAT NO-0699SM0417      SLIDES MEDIEVAL                  $2.90
    COLOR  SILENT             C       BOD/BOD
  FLEMISH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN THE 1ST QUARTER 14TH
  CENTURY.  MINIATURES AND HISTORIATED INITIALS FROM MS.
  LAUD.  SOME OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS INCLUDED ARE..
  ANNUNCIATION., NATIVITY., TRIALS OF CHRIST., CHRIST CARRYING
  THE CROSS., CRUCIFICTION, GREEN CROSS., DEPOSITION OF
  CHRIST., ENTOMBMENT AND RESURRECTION.  (18 SLIDES)

MINIATURES AND HISTORICAL INITIALS FROM A GALLICAN PSALTER
(R206.5)
    CAT NO-0699SM0418      SLIDES MEDIEVAL                  $2.50
    COLOR  SILENT             C       BOD/BOD
  FRENCH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED ABOUT 1300.  SELECTION OF
  MINIATURES AND HISTORICAL INITIALS FROM A PORTABLE
  GALLICAN PSALTER.  SOME OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS INCLUDED..
  SEPIA DRAWING OF THE VIRGIN AND CHILD., INITIAL B (EATUS
  VIR)., INITIAL D (IXI CUSTODIAM)., INITIAL S (ALVUM ME
  FAC)., INITIAL C (ANTAK).  (10 SLIDES)

THE MINISTRY (R177.13)
    CAT NO-0626SM0303      SLIDES MEDIEVAL                  $3.00
    COLOR  SILENT             C       BOD/BOD
  ITALIAN ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED DURING THE 14TH CENTURY.
  INCLUDES..  THE BAPTISM, TWO ANGELS HOLD CHRIST'S
  CLOTHES, THE AXE LAID AT THE ROOT OF THE TREE., CHRIST
  FEEDING THE POOR., CHRIST AND WOMAN OF SAMARIA AT THE
  WELL., CHRIST RAISING LAZARUS., CHRIST HEALING THE
  PARALYTIC AT SILAAM., AND THE TRIUMPHAL ENTRY INTO
  JERUSALEM.  (20 SLIDES)

MINISTRY OF CHRIST (R177.8)
    CAT NO-0626SM0299      SLIDES MEDIEVAL                  $2.55
    COLOR  SILENT             C       BOD/BOD
  SELECTED FROM ACTS OF MARY AND JESUS.  ITALIAN, 14TH
  CENTURY.  INCLUDES JOHN BAPTIZING JESUS., DEVIL TEMPTING
  CHRIST IN THE WILDERNESS., LAZARUS RAISED FROM THE DEAD.,
  AND OTHERS.  (11 SLIDES)
```

MIRACLES FROM THE FRANCISCAN MISSAL. (R172.7)
CAT NO-0754SM0117 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.20
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

MIRACLES FROM A MID-14TH CENTURY, FRENCH, FRANCISCAN MISSAL. INCLUDES CHRIST AND THE LEPER, STORM IN THE LAKE OF GALILEE, CHRIST HEALING BLIND MAN, BLESSING THE PARALYSED SERVANT, WALKING ON WATER, TALKING TO CRIPPLE, CASTING OUR DEVIL, RAISING WIDOW'S SON TO LIFE, HEALING MAN WITH PALSY, MIRACULOUS DRAUGHT OF FISHES, AND ST. PETER SAVED FROM PRISON BY AN ANGEL. (24 SLIDES)

MIRACLES OF CHRIST. 12TH-15TH CENTURIES. (R159.3)
CAT NO-0754SM0053 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.00
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

LAZARUS, CHRIST HEALING LEPER, THE FEEDING OF THE MULTITUDE, THE MARRIAGE AT CANA, ELISHA, AND TOBIAS. (20 SLIDES)

LE MIREUR DU MONDE, SELECTION FROM VOLS. 1 AND 2, HUNTING SCENES IN THE BORDERS (R187.8)
CAT NO-0689SM0167 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.45
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

LE MIREUR DU MONDE, A HISTORY OF THE WORLD, FRANCE, LATE 15TH CENTURY, CONTAINING ADAM AND EVE, MOSES AND THE BURNING BUSH, BORDERS, LABORS AND HERCULES, ABDUCTION OF HELEN, FALL OF TROY, MURDER OF POLYXENE, BUILDING OF CARTHAGE, SAMSON, ELIJAH, FALL OF JERUSALEM, CYRUS, LUCRECA, TARQUIN THROWN OUT OF ROME, GOVERNMENT OF APPIUS, AND ALEXANDER WITH ARMY. (29 SLIDES)

MIROVER HISTORICAL ABREGIE DE FRANCE. FRENCH 1443-1461 (R159.4)
CAT NO-0690SM0264 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.85
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

GOD ENTHRONED CROWNS KNEELING KING OF FRANCE., ROYAL ARMS OF FRANCE., MAHOMET REELING IN A GARDEN., SARACEUS PRAYING., EMPEROR CONSTANTINE IV., POPE STEPHEN II CROWNS PEPIN AND SONS., CHARLEMAGNE AND BROTHER CARLOMANNUS., MONKS OF ST. MARTIN OF TOURS KILLED IN THEIR LUXURY., VISIONS OF BISHOP TURPIN., LOUIS THE PIOUS ENTHRONED., BATTLES OF PONTENEY, HASTINGS., ETC. (17 SLIDES)

MISSAL OF POPE JOHN XXIII (R180.9)
CAT NO-0727SM0319 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $6.95
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

CALENDAR WITH OCCUPATIONS OF THE MONTHS AND SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC EARLY 15TH CENTURY. INCLUDES TWO INNOCENTS WITH PALMS., ST. THOMAS BECKET., HALOED KING., ST. PETER., ST. MARY., ST. LUCY WITH MARTYR'S PALM., ST. URBAN THE POPE CROWNED., AND OTHERS. (99 SLIDES)

MISSAL, (SARUM), SHOWING CONTINENTAL INFLUENCE ON DECORATION, ENGLISH, MID-15TH CENTURY. (R190.9)
CAT NO-0754SM0189 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.80
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
CONTINENTAL INFLUENCE IN ENGLISH MANUSCRIPT DECORATION, MID-15TH CENTURY, ILLUSTRATED FROM A SARUM MISSAL, DIOCESE OF DURHAM, MS. LAUD. MISC. 3., CONTAINING MANY HIGHLY DECORATED AND COMPLICATED FULL-PAGE BORDERS, GROTESQUES, HISTORIATED INITIALS, BLESSING OF HOLY WATER, MUSICAL NOTATION, DAVID KNEELING TO GOD, THE NATIVITY, ADORATION OF THE MAGI, THE ASCENSION, PENTECOST, THE TRINITY, BORDER WITH HUMAN FIGURES IN THE CENTERS OF FLOWERS, DEDICATION OF A CHURCH, CRUCIFIXION OF ST. ANDREW, SEATED CHRIST BLESSING, AND ST. THOMAS. (16 SLIDES)

MOLDAVIAN ILLUMINATION.. SLAVONIC AND GREEK GOSPELS WRITTEN IN 1429 AT THE MONASTERY OF NEAMTZYN (R140.3)
CAT NO-0698SM0259 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.40
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
THE FOUR GOSPELS WRITERS MATTHEW, MARK, LUKE, AND JOHN AND THEIR GOSPELS. (8 SLIDES)

MUSICAL FRAGMENTS. (R170.9)
CAT NO-0729SM0110 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.00
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
MUSICAL MANUSCRIPT FRAGMENTS. THREE COMPLETE CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE MSS. OF THE 12TH. AND 13TH. C. (40 SLIDES)

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (R137)
CAT NO-0731SM0027 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.20
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
SLIDES FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER, FLEMISH, EARLY 14TH CENTURY, FLUTE, TRUMPET, ORGAN, FIDDLE, MANDORA, PSALTERY, GITTERN, STRING INSTRUMENT, NAKERS, BAGPIPES, HANDBELLS, HARP, CYMBALS, CAROLE, SINGERS, AND CORNET. (24 SLIDES)

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, 13TH TO 15TH CENTURIES (R207.1)
CAT NO-0731SM0228 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.30
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS FROM THE 13TH TO 15TH CENTURIES, CONTAINING A PSALTER, PLAYER WITH A WIND INSTRUMENT AND TABOR, MUSICIAN WITH FIDDLE, BOOK OF HOURS, SINGERS AND LUTIST, CHRIST CHILD AND MUSICAL ANGELS, ANGELS PLAY TO CHILD WITH DOVE, AND INITIAL WITH GOD AND FIGURES PLAYING. (6 SLIDES)

MUSICIANS IN GROUPS. (R173.10)
CAT NO-0731SM0125 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.90
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
GROUPS OF FRENCH AND ENGLISH MUSICIANS FROM THE 14TH CENTURY ONWARDS. CONTAINS PICTURES OF MANY DIFFERENT INSTRUMENTS. (18 SLIDES)

THE NATIVITY (R177.12)
CAT NO-0733SM0302 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.65
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ITALIAN ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED DURING THE 14TH CENTURY. INCLUDES.. THE ANNUNCIATION TO THE VIRGIN., VIRGIN AND GABRIEL KNEEL., JOSEPH ADDRESS THE VIRGIN., VIRGIN AND CHILD WITH OX AND ASS AND JOSEPH., AND FIRST KING OFFERING GIFT TO JESUS. (13 SLIDES)

NEW TESTAMENT SCENES (R205.11)
CAT NO-0582SM0412 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.20
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ENGLISH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED ABOUT 1370. NEW TESTAMENT SCENES FROM CALENDAR ILLUSTRATIONS. SCENES INCLUDE.. ANNUNCIATION., CASPAR AND MELCHIOR, TWO OF THE MAGI., BALTHAYAR AND NATIVITY SCENE., CRUCIFICTION WITH ST. MARY AND JOHN. (4 SLIDES)

NEW TESTAMENT SCENES. CISTERCIAN BREVIARY. (R205.13)
CAT NO-0593SM0413 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

VENETIAN ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN THE LATE 15TH CENTURY. NEW TESTAMENT SCENES, DETAILS OF MINATURES FROM A CISTERCIAN BREVIARY. SOME SCENES INCLUDED ARE.. ANNUNCIATION., LAST SUPPER., CIRCUMCISION OF CHRIST., NATIVITY., CRUCIFICTION., TRINITY (GNADENSTUHL REPRESENTATION). (10 SLIDES)

NORTH ITALIAN ILLUMINATION (R108)
CAT NO-0566SM0009 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

NORTH ITALIAN ILLUMINATION, CONTAINING A BOOK OF HOURS BY THE MASTER OF THE ARCIMBOLDO MISSAL, MILAN, 1500-1505, WITH THE OFFICE OF THE VIRGIN, VARIOUS SAINTS, INITIALS WITH PARTIAL BORDERS, RESURRECTION OF LAZARUS, BETRAYAL OF CHRIST, SCOURGINE OF CHRIST, SCENES FROM THE CRUCIFIXION, AND PENTECOST. (52 SLIDES)

NOTITIA DIGNITATUM. (R159.2)
CAT NO-0725SM0052 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $7.35
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ILLUSTRATIONS OF INSIGNIA, MAPS AND MILITARY EQUIPMENT OF THE LATE ROMAN PERIOD, A COPY, MADE IN 1436, OF A LOST CAROLINGRAM MANUSCRIPT. MAP OF ROMAN PROVINCES AND MILITARY EQUIPMENT. (107 SLIDES)

OCCUPATIONS AND CALENDAR MS. LAUD LAT. (R206.3)
CAT NO-0754SM0226 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
OCCUPATIONS OF THE MONTHS, A CALENDAR FROM A GALLICAN PSALTER, FLEMISH, 1ST QUARTER 14TH CENTURY, CONTAINING JANUS FEASTING, A MAN COOKING, A PEASANT PRUNING, A YOUNG MAN HOLDING FLOWERS, A NOBLEMAN HAWKING, A PEASANT SCYTHING, A PEASANT CARRYING A BUNDLE, REAPING CORN, HARVESTING GRAPES, SOWING GRAIN, KNOCKING DOWN ACORNS, AND KILLING A PIG. (12 SLIDES)

OCCUPATIONS OF THE MONTHS AND THE SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC FROM A FRENCH BOOK OF HOURS, NORMANDY (R201.5)
CAT NO-0734SM0395 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ASTROGICAL TEXT WITH ZODIAC SIGNS AND OCCUPATION OF MONTHS (12 SLIDES)

OCCUPATIONS OF THE MONTHS II (R157.2)
CAT NO-0754SM0049 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.10
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
CONTAINS A CALENDAR, AND A PSALTER AND CALENDAR, WITH RURAL ACTIVITIES. NORTHERN FRANCE, C. 1302. (22 SLIDES)

OFFICE OF THE VIRGIN (R180.10)
CAT NO-0719SM0320 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.30
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
WRITTEN AND ILLUMINATED FOR GALEAZOO MARIA SFARZA. THE ILLUMINATION IS BY 'THE MASTER OF THE VITAL IMPERATARUM,' MILAN, CIRCA 1470. INCLUDES SCENES OF THE ANNUNCIATION, VIRGIN AND CHILD, AND VIRGIN AND CHILD ENTHRONED. (6 SLIDES)

OFFICE OF THE VIRGIN (R181.6)
CAT NO-0719SM0325 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.95
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
NORTH ITALIAN ILLUMINATIONS, EXECUTED DURING THE MID 15TH CENTURY. INCLUDES THE VISITATION, ST. JOSEPH HOLDING TWO BIRDS, A PEACOCK., THE FLIGHT INTO EGYPT, A DEER IN AN ENCLOSURE, TWO BIRDS., THE HARROWING OF HELL., A DOG AND HARE IN AN ENCLOSURE, TWO BIRDS., PIETA BEFORE THE CROSS. A FOX IN AN ENCLOSURE, ONE BIRD., AND OTHERS. (19 SLIDES)

OLD TESTAMENT, EXCLUDING PSALMS (R120.6)
CAT NO-0576SM0429 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.10
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
FRENCH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN THE 13TH CENTURY. OLD TESTAMENT INITIALS (EXCLUDING PSALMS) FROM A 13TH CENTURY. FRENCH BIBLE, WITH ST. JEROME'S PROLOGUES. SOME INITIALS INCLUDED ARE.. D (ESIDERII)., V (OCAVIT)., L (OCUTUS)., E (T)., A (DAM)., I (N ANNO)., V (ERVA)., A (NNO)., O(NUS)., D (ILIGITE JUSTICIAM). (22 SLIDES)

OLD TESTAMENT ILLUSTRATIONS (R214.1)
CAT NO-0576SM0441 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.85
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
FRENCH AND ITALIAN 13TH TO 15TH CENT. MOSES PUTS TABLETS INTO ARK., MAKES AN OFFERING., DEATH OF MOSES., ARK BORAE BEFORE JERICHO., JACOB WITH LEAH AND RACHEL., PHARAOH'S DREAM., JACOB'S

ORGANS (R170.6)
CAT NO-0731SM0107 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.75
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ITALIAN, ENGLISH, FLEMISH, AND FRENCH. ORGANS. MOSTLY PORTTIVE, 14TH AND 15TH CENTURIES. (15 SLIDES)

ORTELIUSS, ABRAHAM, THE THEATER OF THE WHOLE WORLD. (R198.2)
CAT NO-0571SM0382 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
FIRST ENGLISH EDITION THE ATLAS ENTITLED THE THEATER OF THE WHOLE WORLD. EXECUTED IN 1606. INCLUDES MAPS OF.. ASIA., AFRICA., AMERICA., PACIFIC OCEAN., PERU., FLORIDA., IRELAND., BAHEMIA., ICELAND, RUSSIA., TARTARIA., INDIA., ETHIOPIA., AND BARBARY.,. (30 SLIDES)

OVID'S HEROIDES., FRENCH, LATE 15TH CENTURY (R205.7)
CAT NO-0709SM0217 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
OVID'S HEROIDES.. LOVE LETTERS OF FAMOUS WOMEN OF ANTIQUITY, FRENCH, LATE 15TH CENTURY, CONTAINING ALEXANDER THE GREAT, PENELOPE SENDING A LETTER TO ULYSSES, PHYLLIS WATCHING THE SEA FOR DEMOPHON, BRISEIS AND ACHILLES, PHAEDAI WRITING HIPPOLYTUS, OENONE TO PARIS, HYSIPHILE TO JASON, DIDO WRITES TO AENEAS, HERMIONE AND OZASTES, DEIANEIRA SENDING LETTER TO HERCULES, ARIADNE WATCHING THESEUS' SHIP SAILING AWAY, CANACE TO HER BROTHER MACAREUS, MEDIA UPBRAIDS JASON FOR BRING NEW BRIDE, LAODAMIA, HYPERMNESTRA BETS BROTHER TO RESCUE HER FROM PRISON, PARIS BEGS HELEN TO BE HIS, HERO AND LEANDER, ACONTIUS AND CYDIPPE, AND SAPPHO AND PHAON. (12 SLIDES)

OXFORDSHIRE DOOMS DAY BOOK (R196.9)
CAT NO-0647SM0372 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.75
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
RECREATION OF THE DOOMSDAY BOOK OF THE GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUERAR 1086. IN PARTICULAR THAT PART THAT RELATES TO OXFORD SHIRE. (15 SLIDES)

PAGES FROM A PSALTER, ENGLISH 1170-1183. (R171.2)

CAT NO-0753SM0284 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.00

COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

THE TOMB WITH APOSTLES AND THREE SOLDIERS IN MAIL., CHRIST WITH GREEN CROSS AT MOUTH OF HELL., ANGEL APPEARS TO THE THREE MARYS AT THE TOMB., PSALM 1 BEATUS VIR--CHARACTERISTIC 12TH CENTURY ORNAMENTATION., DOMINUS ILLUMINATIO MEA--KING DAVID SEATED UNDER CIRCLE., INHABITED AND DECORATIVE INITIALS., CANTOTE DOMINO. FOUR MEN, ANGELS HEAD AND WINGS., FATHER AND SON SEATED WITH PROSTRATE FIGURE., BODY OF WINGED SERPENT FORMING INITIAL. (20 SLIDES)

PARABLES FROM FRANCISCAN MISSAL. (R172.8)

CAT NO-0754SM0118 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.95

COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

PARABLES FROM A MID 14TH CENTURY FRENCH FRANCISCAN MISSAL. INCLUDES CHRIST TELLING DISCIPLES THERE WILL BE SIGNS IN THE SUN, MOON, AND STARS, CHRIST AS THE GOOD SHEPHERD, THE PARABLE OF THE VINEYARD, THE PARABLE OF THE SOWER, THE PARABLE OF THE PRODIGAL SON, THE PARABLE OF THE UNJUST STEWARD, THE PARABLE OF THE PUBLICAN AND SINNER, THE PARABLE OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN, PARABLE OF THE TALENTS, AND THE PARABLE OF THE WISE AND FOOLISH VIRGINS. (19 SLIDES)

PARROTS (R175.12)

CAT NO-0742SM0140 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.00

COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL MANUSCRIPT ILLUSTRATIONS OF PARROTS FROM BESTIARIES, PSALTERS, BOOK OF HOURS, HISTORY OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT, OVID, AND THE AUGUSTINIAN MISSAL. (20 SLIDES)

THE PASSION (R177.14)

CAT NO-0628SM0304 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.85

COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ITALIAN ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED DURING THE 14TH CENTURY. INCLUDES.. TRIUMPHAL ENTRY INTO JERUSALEM., THE LAST SUPPER., JUDAS RECEIVING BRIBE FROM TWO MEN., CHRIST'S AGONY IN THE GARDEN., AND CHRIST MET BY WOMAN ON THE ROAD TO CALVARY. (17 SLIDES)

PELERINAGE DELAVIE HUMANE (R168.10)

CAT NO-0710SM0098 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.65

COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

PREACHER AND CONGREGATION, PILGRIM, GRACE-DIEU, REASON, MOSES, PENANCE AND CHARITY, PILGRAM, WEARING HELMENT OF TEMPERANCE WITH OTHER ARMOR, AVARICE, SATAN, YOUTH, ETC. (33 SLIDES)

PENTATEUCH, FROM A 13TH C. FRENCH BIBLE MORALISEE AND THE BOHUN PSALTER (R211.5)
CAT NO-0576SM0434 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.45
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

PHARAOH PLAGUED, BANISHES ABRAHAM AND SARAH., ABRAHAM RESCUES LOT FROM THE KINGS., SARAH ASKS ABRAHAM TO EXPEL HAGAR., CIRCUMCISION OF ISAAC., ABRAHAM WELCOMES 3 ANGELS., LOT'S WIFE TURNED INTO A PILLAR OF SALT., DEATH OF CAIN., JACOB AND ESAU. (9 SLIDES)

PETRARCH (R181.9(1)
CAT NO-0709SM0150 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.15
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

PETRARCH, TRIONFI, THE TRIUMPH OF LOVE, CHASTITY, AND DEATH., CICERO, RHETORICA AND HERENNIUM, TEXT, THE MURDER OF CICERO, AND HIS TOMB., VALERIUS MAXIMUS MEMORABILIA, THE AUTHOR, THREE WOMEN, MARCUS CATO THREATENS SUICIDE, HOUSE DEMOLISHED FOR BEING HIGHER THAN OTHERS, MERCIFUL SENATE, LUCRETIA FALLING ON A SWORD, SUCCESSFUL CHILDREN, MAN KILLS SISTER, AND SELF-INDULGENT ROMAN MATRONS. (3 SLIDES)

PETRARCH AND OTHER ITALIAN POETS (R168.3)
CAT NO-0710SM0093 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.05
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

DANTES' DIVINE COMEDY FROM BOLOGNA AND NAPLES. FELICIANO DA VERONA AND ANTONIO CORNAZZANO. PETRARCHS CONZONIERE AND SONNETS. (21 SLIDES)

PETRARCH, CICERO, AND VALERIUS MAXIMUS (R181.9)
CAT NO-0747SM0328 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.80
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

(1) NORTH EAST ITALIAN, LATE 15TH CENTURY ILLUMINATIONS. THE TRIUMPH OF LOVE, CHASTITY, AND DEATH.
(2) BOLOGNESE STYLE, MID 14TH CENTURY ILLUMINATIONS. MURDER OF CICERO AND HIS TOMB.
(3) NAPLES, THRID QUARTER OF 14TH CENTURY ILLUMINATIONS. THREE WOMEN SEATED AT TABLE., CATO THREATENS SUICIDE., PUBLICOLA'S HOUSE DEMOLISHED., MERCY OF CARTHAGINIANS., LUCRETIA FALLING ON SWORD., MITELLUS' SUCCESSFUL CHILDREN., CRATIUS KILLS SISTER AND TRIAL., SELF INDULGENT ROMAN MATRONS. (16 SLIDES)

PICTURES FROM THE LIFE OF ST. MARGARET (R202.1)
CAT NO-0771SM0400 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.10
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ITALIAN ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN THE SECOND HALF OF THE 14TH CENTURY. PICTURES FROM THE LIFE OF ST. MARGARET. SOME OF THE PICTURES INCLUDED ARE.. ST. MARGARET HERDS SHEEP., PRDFECT, CROWNED, RIDING A GRZY HORSE., ST. MARGARET THROWN INTO PRISON., IN PRISON, WITH DRAGON., DEATH OF ST. MARGARET. (22 SLIDES)

PICTURES OF BEES AND OTHER INSECTS. (R208.6)
CAT NO-0700SM0424 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.25
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH, FRENCH, DUTCH, FLEMISH, AND ITALIAN ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN THE 13TH-16TH CENTURIES. A SELECTION FROM VARIOUS MANUSCRIPTS OF PICTURES OF BEES AND OTHER INSECTS. (25 SLIDES)

PICTURES OF DANCES, FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER, FLEMISH, 1339-1344 (R168.2)
CAT NO-0642SM0279 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
FLEMISH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN THE 14TH CENTURY. SELECTION OF DANCES FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER. INCLUDES DANCERS AND INSTRUMENTALISTS FROM THE BORDERS OF THE TEXT AND SOME SECTIONS OF TEXT IN THE TEN FRAMES., FIVE DANCING FIGURES IN HOODS., FIVE LEAPING FIGURES WITH THREE TRUMPETERS., THREE BEASTS IN A CHAIN WITH A BEAST PLAYING INSTRUMENT., TWO COUPLES DANCING WITH ANIMAL, THREE ANIMALS, DRUMMER, MAN. (10 SLIDES)

PICTURES OF ST. MARGARET FROM A BOOK OF HOURS, N. FRANCE, EARLY 15TH CENTURY (R202.2)
CAT NO-0754SM0204 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.55
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
PICTURES OF ST. MARGARET FROM A BOOK OF HOURS, NORTHERN FRANCE, FIRST HALF OF 15TH CENTURY, INCLUDING ST. MARGARET BEING CONVERTED BY NURSE, MESSENGER BEFORE ST. MARGARET, ST. MARGARET BEFORE OLIBRIUS, TORTURED, IMPRISONED, ENCOUNTERING THE DRAGON, EMERGING FROM THE DRAGON, SLAYING DEVIL, WARNED OF HER APPROACHING DEATH, EXECUTION AND BURIAL. (11 SLIDES)

PIERS PLOWMAN.. THE C TEXT (R168.9)
CAT NO-0710SM0097 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.90
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
LADY MEDE, PRIDE IN A JESTERO COSTUME, CHAPERON, ENVY SHAKING FIST, WRATH, LECHERY. COVETOUSNESS, GLUTTONY, SLOTH, PILGRAM, HUNGER, A FALSE FRIAR, PRIEST, FORTUNE, AND ACTIVA-VITA. (18 SLIDES)

PLANTS, HERBAL, ENGLISH (R175.11)
CAT NO-0772SM0139 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.95
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
BOTANICAL ILLUSTRATIONS FROM A HERBAL, ENGLISH, C. 1100, CONTAINS NATURALISTIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF PLANTS. (19 SLIDES)

PORTABLE MISSAL, IRISH, MONATIC, LATE 12TH CENTURY (R182.1)
CAT NO-0754SM0151 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
LATE 12TH CENTURY IRISH MONASTIC PORTABLE MISSAL CONTAINING SLIDES OF THE BOOKCOVER, INITIALS, SATCHEL, AND MONSTER HEAD (10 SLIDES)

PORTABLE PSALTER (R210.9)
CAT NO-0753SM0456 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $5.35
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
FLEMISH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED ABOUT 1320-30. ILLUSTRATIONS FROM A PORTABLE PSALTER FROM GHENT. FOLIOS FILMED AS DOUBLE OPENINGS WITH GOOD ILLUSTRATIONS., OF LINE ENDINGS, INITIALS, BORDER DECORATIONS, HUMAN AND ANIMAL FORMS. (67 SLIDES)

PORTABLE PSALTER, GHENT (R208.8)
CAT NO-0754SM0237 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.80
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ILLUSTRATIONS FROM A PORTABLE PSALTER, GHENT, C. 1320 TO 1330, INCLUDING MONTHS FROM A CALENDAR, WITH TWO APES, A HARE WITH BAGPIPES, A BAY TURN SPIT ROASTING A BIRD, SCATING AND TOBAGGANING, A PRIEST BLESSING CANDLES AT CANDLEMAS, WOMAN CARRYING JUG ON HEAD, APE WITH A JUG, TREE FELLING, LADY BIDS HORSEMEN GOODBYE, A SQUIRE KNEELS BEFORE A LADY, A HUNTER SHOOTS A DEER, ANNUNCIATION TO THE VIRGIN, PRESENTATION IN THE TEMPLE, PALM SUNDAY, HALF HUMAN GROTESQUES, AN APE FALLS FROM A HORSE, FIGURES AT LINE ENDINGS, APE DRESSED IN PINK ROBE, MESSENGER BRINGS A LETTER TO A KNIGHT, HUMAN HEADS WITH HATS, SERPENTS, AN APE TILTING ON MONK'S HEAD, AND A NAKED MAN. (36 SLIDES)

PORTRAITS OF THE 4 EVANGELISTS IN BYZANTINE GOSPEL. (R186.9)
CAT NO-0654SM0339 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.55
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
BYZANTINE AND GREEK 12TH TO 15TH CENTURIES. SLIDES SHOW THE 4 GOSPEL WRITERS. (31 SLIDES)

PORTUGESE PORTOLANOS (R194.2)
CAT NO-0667SM0192 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.75
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ATLAS WITH ATLANTIC OCEAN SHOWS WITH SIX SHIPS OF VARIOUS TYPES AND IN DIFFERENT POSITIONS. COUNTRIES SHOWN ON BORDERS, VIRGIN AND CHILD REPRESENTED ALSO. (15 SLIDES)

POWELL ROLL OF ARMS (R166.11)
CAT NO-0690SM0086 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.45
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
A RECORD OF THE HERALDING OF THE TIME OF EDWARD III. 672, WITH NAMES WRITTEN OVER THE SHIELDS. ENGLISH, 1345-1351. (29 SLIDES)

PRIVATE PRAYERS AND DEVOTIONS MADE FOR A MEMBER OF THE SCEPEAUX FAMILY. FRENCH, LATE 15TH CENTURY. (R164.8)
CAT NO-0752SM0267 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.85
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
FRENCH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED THE LATE 15TH CENTURY FOR THE SPECEAUX FAMILY. PRIVATE PRAYERS AND DEVOTIONS., INCLUDING DEPICTIONS OF.. THE SCEPEAUX FAMILY ARMS, THE ANNUNCIATION., CORONATION OF THE VIRGIN., ST. CHRISTOPHER CARRIES THE CHRIST CHILD., GOD IN MAJESTY., AND SEVERAL RENDERINGS OF ITALIAN BEAUTIES FROM VARIOUS PROVINCES. (37 SLIDES)

PSALM INITIALS (R210.8)
CAT NO-0699SM0458 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.95
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
FRENCH ILLUMINATIONS FROM EXECUTED IN THE 13TH CENTURY. PSALM INITIALS FROM A FRENCH BIBLE ILLUSTRATING THE TEXT. SOME INITIALS INCLUDED ARE.. D (OMINUS ILLUMINATION) PSALM 26 (27)., Q (UID), PSALM 51 (52)., E (XULTATE), PSALM 80 (81)., C (ANTATE DOMINO). (9 SLIDES)

PSALM INITIALS (R195.9)
CAT NO-0699SM0366 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.20
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED DURING THE LATE 13TH AND EARLY 14TH CENTURY. INCLUDES.. DAVID SPEAKING TO A GROUP OF PEOPLE., THE ASCENSION., THE LAST JUDGEMENT, DAVID KNEALING IN PRAYER. THE PASSOVER AND CHRIST STANDING BESIDE A DAMED BUILDING. (24 SLIDES)

PSALM INITIALS FROM A BENEDICTINE CHOIR PSALTER. (R171.4)
CAT NO-0753SM0286 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.45
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED AFTER 1320. PSALM INITIALS FROM A BENEDICTINE CHOIR PSALTER IN CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL PRIORY, CANTERBURY. SOME OF THE SELECTIONS INCLUDED ARE.. BEATRIS VIR., DOMINUS ILLUMINATO., DIXI CUSTODIAM., EXULTATE., CANTATE., DIXIT DOMINUS. (9 SLIDES)

PSALM INITIALS, FROM AN AUGUSTINIAN PSALTER (R203.12)
CAT NO-0699SM0406 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.35
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ITALIAN ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN VENICE IN THE LATE 15TH CENTURY. PSALM INITIALS FROM AN AUGUSTON PORTABLE FERIAL PSLATER. SOME INITIALS INCLUDED ARE.. BEATUS NIR., DOMINUS ILLUMINATIO., DIXIT INSIPIENS., SALVUM ME FAC., EXULTATE. (7 SLIDES)

PSALTER ILLUSTRATIONS ENGLAND, 1250-1300. (R171.10)
CAT NO-0754SM0114 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
TOP AND BOTTOM MEDALLIONS., CHRIST ENTHRONED, HELL, ADORATION OF THE MAGI, PRESENTATION IN THE TEMPLE, ASCENSION, AND PENTECOST., DAVID KILLING GOLIATH, ANNOINTING OF DAVID, FOAL BITING A STONE, DAVID CROWNED, DAVID PLAYING HARP. MONKS, AND TRINITY. (12 SLIDES)

PSALTER ILLUSTRATIONS.. EARLY ENGLISH 14TH CENTURY. (R172.1)
CAT NO-0754SM0115 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.70
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
EARLY 14TH CENTURY ENGLISH PSALTER ILLUSTRATIONS CONTAINING THE ANNUNCIATION, NATIVITY, ADORATION OF THE MAGI, THE VIRGIN, CHRIST IN THE MIDST OF THE DOCTORS, THE BETRAYAL, THE SCOURGING, CHRIST CARRING THE CROSS, CRUCIFIXION, DESCENT FROM THE CROSS, ENTOMBMENT, RESURRECTION, JESUS APPEARING, THE RESURRECTION, PENTECOST, CORONATION OF THE VIRGIN, DEATHS ASSUMPTION OF THE VIRGIN, AND HIS HISTORIATED PSALM INITIALS., JESSE TREE, DAVID, CHRIST AND KING, SUICIDE, KING AND JESTER, JONAH SWALLOWED BY THE WHALE, MONKS, AND THE TRINITY. (14 SLIDES)

PSALTER, INCLUDING 20 NEW TESTAMENT SCENES, ENGLISH, 12TH CENTURY. (R161.6)
CAT NO-0576SM0252 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.30
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH BIBLICAL ILLUMINATION, EXECUTED IN THE 12TH CENTURY. A PSALTER, INCLUDING 20 NEW TESTAMENT SCENES., INCLUDING.. ANNUNCIATION., VISITATION., NATIVITY., ADORATION OF THE MAGI., BAPTISM OF CHRIST., ROUT OF SATAN., LAST SUPPER., CRUCIFIXION., ASCENSION., KING DAVID HOLDING SWORD, EMBRACED BY DEMON., MOUNTED WARRIOR WITH SHEILD AND PENNANT. (26 SLIDES)

PSALTER KNOWN AS CODEX VOISSIANUS, 10TH CENTURY (R146.4)
CAT NO-0754SM0040 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $9.65
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
MONOGRAMS, CALENDARS, INITIALS FOR PSALMS, ENGLISH. (153 SLIDES)

LES QUATRE VIRTUS CARDINAUIX, AND CHRISTINE DE PISAN'S L'EPITRE O'OTHEA A HECTOR (R186.7)

CAT NO-0596SM0338 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.55
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

FRENCH, 1454 MINATURES. TRIPLE ARCHED LOGGIA SHELTERS 3 FEMALE FIGURES - PRUDENCE AT CENTER STANDING ON WHITE SACK FROM WHICH GOLD COINS SPILL.. 3 MAIDENS SEATED EACH SIDE., 3RD SLIDE WITH 4 FEMALE FIGURES WITH INSCRIBED ROLLS-MAIN FIGURE SHOWS. ATTEMPRANCE (TEMPERANCE) CARRIES A GOLD-FACED CLOCK ON HER HEAD., SLIDE 4 SHOWS 5 FEMALE FIGURES FOUR SEATED, CENTRAL FIGURE SHOWS CARRYING SCROLL INSCRIBED 'FORCE' ALSO RECTANGULAR CASKET ON HEAD. CHRISTINE DEPISAN PRESENTING BOOK TO DUCDEBERRY., HECTOR RECEIVES EPISTLE FROM GODDESS OTHER. THREE ARMOURED AND ARMED FIGURES IN UNDERWORLD., KING MINOS SEATED ON THRONE.. PERSEUS RIDING WINGED HORSE PEGASUE, ETC.
(11 SLIDES)

RANSHOVEN GOSPELS (R167.3)

CAT NO-0754SM0088 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

CONTAINS FULL PAGES, INITIALS, AND THE HEADS OF MATHEW, MARK, LUKE, AND JOHN (10 SLIDES)

THE RED BOOK OF HERGEST, SOUTH WALES, 14TH AND 15TH CENTURES (R142)

CAT NO-0710SM0033 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.10
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF WELSH LITERATURE IN PROSE AND POETRY, WITH SLIDES OF THE BINDING, ASCENDERS ENCLOSED IN FRAMES, WITH INK SKETCH OF GROTESQUES, GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH'S HISTORY OF BRITAIN, CHRONICLE OF THE PRINCES, ROMANCE OF CULHWCH AND OLWEN, SIR BEVIS OF HAMPTON, POETRY BY BISSERDYN, GRIFFITHAP MEREDITH, IUSTUS LLWYT, EINOIN WAN, MADOG DWYGRAIT, AND IOLO GOCH., THE DEATH OF UTHER PENDRAGON IN THE STORY OF ARTHUR AND A MEDICAL TEXT. (22 SLIDES)

RESURRECTION AND APPEARANCES (R177.16)

CAT NO-0629SM0305 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.65
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ITALIAN ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN THE 14TH CENTURY. INCLUDES CHRIST'S BODY (UNSWATHED) IS LOWERED INTO. THE TOMB. CHRIST DESCENDING TO THE HOLY FATHERS IN HELL, PETER AND JOHN LOOKING INTO THE EMPTY TOMB., AND CHRIST APPEARS TO JAMES THE LESS.
(13 SLIDES)

RESURRECTION APPEARANCES.. (R177.11)
CAT NO-0629SM0301 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.85
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ITALIAN ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED DURING THE 14TH CENTURY. INCLUDES.. CHRIST RISING FROM THE DEAD, SOLDIERS LIE SLEEPING ROUND THE TOMB., FIRST THROUGH TWELFTH APPEARANCES., VIRGIN MARY LEADING DISCIPLES TO THE MOUNT OLIVES AND CHRIST COMFORTING MARY.

ROMAN DE LA ROSA (R180.8)
CAT NO-0710SM0148 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $5.00
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
LE ROMAN DE LA ROSE, FRENCH, LATE 14TH CENTURY. A MAN HAS A DREAM.. HE SEES FIGURES OUTSIDE A GARDEN WALL., OLD AGE, ENVY, ETC., HE GOES IN, DANCES, IS SHOT BY GOD OF LOVE, AND FALLS IN LOVE WITH WELCOME, WHO IS IMPRISONED. THERE IS A BIG FIGHT, AND THE AUTHOR ENDS UP WITH THE ROSE. (60 SLIDES)

LE ROMAN DE LA ROSA OF THE ROSE (R182.3)
CAT NO-0710SM0153 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.55
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ROMANCE OF THE ROSE ILLUSTRATIONS FROM FRENCH MANUSCRIPTS, CONTAINING THE LOVER IN BED, VARIOUS PEOPLE, THE LOVER MEDITATING, AND VARIOUS SYMBOLIC CHARACTERS. (11 SLIDES)

THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER, FLEMISH, 1339-1344 (R79)
CAT NO-0710SM0001 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $7.25
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
A MIXCELLANEOUS SELECTION OF 105 SCENES FROM THE MID 14TH CENTURY ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER, REPRESENTING MARTIAL AND DOMESTIC SCENES. (105 SLIDES)

THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (R189.4)
CAT NO-0757SM0349 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
A MISCELLANEOUS SELECTION OF 105 SCENES FROM THE MID ALEXANDER INCLUDING THEIR ARMIES. (12 SLIDES)

ROMANCE OF THE PILGRIMAGE OF MAN (R168.5)
CAT NO-0710SM0095 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.40
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
COMPILED FROM THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE, AND TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH. CONTAINS REASON PREACHING, A PILGRIM, MOSES, GRACE OF GOD, PRIDE, AND FLATTERY. ENGLISH, 15 C. (8 SLIDES)

THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE (R157.1)
CAT NO-0710SM0048 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $8.40
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ILLUSTRATES THE POET'S DREAMS, THE SEVEN DEADLY SINS, THE LOVER IN A GARDEN, THE GOD OF LOVE, NERO MURDERING HIS MOTHER AND SENECA, HUSBANDS AND WIVES, SYMBOLIC CHARACTERS LIKE UGLINESS, PYGMALION MAKING HIS STATUE, VENUS, AND CLASSICAL CHARACTERS, FRENCH, 1487-1495. (128 SLIDES)

ROMANCE OF THE ROSE, FRENCH, (R175.6)
CAT NO-0710SM0135 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.80
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
AN OUTLINE OF THE STORY OF THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE. THE AUTHOR HAS A DREAM WHEN HE IS TWENTY, WHICH TURNS OUT TO BE THE ART OF COURTLY LOVE. HE WAS WALKING ALONG A RIVER AND CAME TO A WALLED GARDEN ON WHICH SAT ALL THAT IS BANISHED FROM THE COURTLY WORLD, EG. ENVY., BEAUTIFUL IDLENESS LETS HIM IN., THE GARDEN IS FILLED WITH JOY AND DELIGHT., THE GOD OF LOVE SHOOTS HIM, HE FALLS IN LOVE WITH A ROSE., JEALOUSY BUILDS AN IMPREGNABLE CASTLE AROUND THE ROSE., REASON TRIES TO SWAY HIS LOVE., THE GOD OF LOVE HELPS HIM CONQUER THE CASTLE AND HE FINALLY GETS THE ROSE. (36 SLIDES)

ROMANCE OF THE ROSE (R211.7)
CAT NO-0759SM0435 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.00
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
FRENCH, 1487-1495. ILLUMINATIONS ATTRIBUTED TO ROBINET TESTARD. GOD OF LOVE STRIKES THE LOVER., NERO'S MURDER OF SENECA., IDYLLIC LOVERS OF LONG AGO., SUSPICIOUS HUSBAND MALTREATS WIFE., VENUS AND ADONIS., A WIFE TRIES TO LEARN HER HUSBAND'S SECRET., ETC. (20 SLIDES)

ROMANCE OF TROY (R165.5)
CAT NO-0709SM0082 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
KING NYNUS, BATTLE OUTSIDE THEBES, ARGO, JASON, KING PRIAM, THE JUDGEMENT OF PARIS, AND PYRRHUS, FRENCH, LATE 15TH CENTURY. (30 SLIDES)

ROMANESQUE BIBLE (R146.1)
CAT NO-0754SM0038 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.80
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
BIBLE, ENGLISH, 12TH CENTURY (56 SLIDES)

ROMANESQUE LIFE OF CHRIST AND PSALTER ENGLAND, LATE 12TH CENTURY. (R167.6)
CAT NO-0625SM0278 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN THE 12TH CENTURY. A SELECTION FROM A ROMANESQUE LIFE OF CHRIST AND PSALTER. INCLUDING THESE ILLUMINATION.. CHRIST BETRAYED., JUDAS EMBRACES HIM., 2 SOLDIERS., CRUCIFIXION WITH CROWN OF THORNS., CHRIST ON CROSS., VIRGIN WITH CHILD., CHRIST. (12 SLIDES)

ROMANESQUE LIFE OF CHRIST.. A SELECTION, ENGLISH LATE 12TH CENTURY. (R165.1)
CAT NO-0625SM0268 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.25
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN THE LATE 12TH CENTURY. A SELECTION OF ILLUMINATIONS FROM A ROMANESQUE LIFE OF CHRIST. THE FIVE SLIDES INCLUDE., ANNUNCIATION., NATIVITY., THREE SHEPHERDS., ADORATION OF THE MAGI., FLIGHT INTO EGYPT. (5 SLIDES)

ROMANESQUE MSS. GOSPELS OF ST. MATTHEW AND MARK (R146.5)
CAT NO-0754SM0041 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.75
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
CONTAINS.. TITLE, FRONT COVER, CANON TABLES, ST. MATTHEW WRITING, INCIPIT, ST. MATTHEW, ST. MARK WITH BOOK. (15 SLIDES)

ROTA NOVA OF GUIDO FABA. (R204.16)
CAT NO-0661SM0214 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.15
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ROTA NOVA OF GUIDO FABA, ITALIAN, 18TH CENTURY, CONTAINING FORTUNES' WHEEL, THE FOUNTAIN OF RHETORIC, AND THE HEAVENS. (3 SLIDES)

RULE OF THE NUNNERY OF FRANCISCAN TERTIARIES (R179.1)
CAT NO-0754SM0146 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.45
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
RULE OF THE NUNNERY OF FRANCISCAN TERTIARIES AT FLORENCE (9 SLIDES)

SACRAMENTARY. GERMAN (REICHENAU) EARLY 11TH CENTURY. (R169.4)
CAT NO-0762SM0281 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.45
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
INTRODUCTION AND GOLD INITIAL., THE CRUCIFIXION., NATIVITY AND SHEPHERDS., THE ANGEL WITH THE THREE MARYS AT THE EMPTY TOMB., ASCENSION AND PENTECOST., THREE COLORED INITIALS ON WHOLE PAGES. (9 SLIDES)

SACRAMENTS, PART 1, BAPTISM (R189.14)
CAT NO-0754SM0177 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.45
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

BAPTISM, ILLUSTRATED FROM 13TH-16TH CENTURIES MSS., CONTAINING A PRIEST STANDING AT A CHURCH DOOR RECEIVING AN INFANT, GODPARENT, BAPTISM OF AN ADULT, ST. PETER BAPTISING GROUP OF ADULTS, THE SPIRIT OF GOD MOVING OVER THE WATER, THE WATER BRINGING FORTH LIVING CREATURES, NOAH'S ARK, WITH THE DOVE RETURNING BEARING AN OLIVE BRANCH, CROSSING THE RED SEA, THE PILLAR OF CLOUD GUIDING THE ISRAELITES, WATER FROM THE ROCK STUCK BY MOSES, JOSHUA AND THE ISRAELITES, ELIJAH'S SACRIFICE, NAAMAN CLEANSED OF LEPROSY, JONAH SWALLOWED AND DISGORGED BY THE WHALE, AND CHRIST BEING BAPTISED. (29 SLIDES)

SACRAMENTS, PART 2, CONFIRMATION (R189.14(2))
CAT NO-0754SM0178 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.30
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

CONFIRMATION, FROM 6 MSS. OF THE 13TH-16TH CENTURIES, INCLUDING A CONFIRMATION BY APOSTLES, THE FALLING TOWER OF BABEL, MOSES RECEIVING THE LAW, ANNOINTING, OF DAVID, ANNOINTING KING SOLOMAN, AND PENTECOST. (6 SLIDES)

SACRAMENTS, PART 3, EUCHARIST (R189.14(3))
CAT NO-0754SM0179 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.00
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

EUCHARIST, FROM 12 MSS., INCLUDING MASS, THE CELEBRANT ELEVATES THE HOST, PILGRIMS RECEIVING COMMUNION, PASCHAL MEAL EATEN BY ISRAELITES, CHRIST WITH SYMBOLS OF OLD AND NEW COVENANTS, SPIES WITH GRAPES, ELIJAH BEING FED BY RAVENS, ELIJAH FED BY AN ANGEL, THE WIDOW'S OIL INCREASED, WATER TURNED TO WINE AT CANA, CHRIST FEEDS 5,000, THE LAST SUPPER, SACRIFICES, AND THE CRUCIFIXION. (20 SLIDES)

SACRAMENTS, PART 4, PENANCE (R189.14(4))
CAT NO-0754SM0180 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.35
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

PENANCE, WITH A WOMAN CONFESSING, THE BRAZEN SERPENT, DAVID'S REPENTANCE, THE REPENTANCE OF NINEVAH, ASH WEDNESDAY, THE RETURN OF THE PRODIGAL SON, AND THE GOOD THIEF TURNING TO CHRIST. (7 SLIDES)

SACRAMENTS, PART 5, ANNOINTING OF THE SICK (R189.14(5))
CAT NO-0754SM0181 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.20
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ANNOINTING OF THE SICK, WITH A PRIEST ANNOINTING THE HEAD OF A SICK MAN, SPRINKLING HOLY WATER, RAISING OF LAZARUS, AND GENERAL RESURRECTION AND LAST JUDGMENT. (4 SLIDES)

SACRAMENTS, PART 6, ORDINATION (R189.14(6))
CAT NO-0754SM0182 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.40
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ORDINATION, CONTAINING THE APOSTLES CONSECRATING ST. MARRHIAS, A MAN LEAVING A WOMAN, AARON'S ROD FLOWERING AS A SIGN THAT GOD HAS CHOSEN HIM TO BE A PRIEST, LEVITICAL SACRIFICE, CHRIST CALLING THE APOSTLES, THE CRUCIFIXION, AND THE APOSTLES GOING FORTH TO PREACH AND BAPTISE. (8 SLIDES)

SACRAMENTS, PART 7, MARRIAGE (R189.14(7))
CAT NO-0754SM0183 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.40
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
MARRIAGE, INCLUDING THE MARRIAGE OF SARA AND TOBIAS, CHRIST EMBRACING THE CHURCH AS HIS BRIDE, GOD CREATES EVE FROM ADAM'S SIDE, GOD MAKES A COVENANT WITH ABRAHAM, CHRIST PERFORMS FIRST MIRACLE AT CANA, THE PARABLE OF THE WEDDING OF KING'S SON, THE PARABLES OF THE WISE AND FOOLISH VIRGINS, AND THE MARRIAGE OF THE LAMB. (8 SLIDES)

ST. ANNE (R161.4)
CAT NO-0754SM0058 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.00
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ST. ANNE IN BED, THE INFANT VIRGIN, ST. ANNE TEACHING VIRGIN TO READ, AND ST. ANNE WITH THE VIRGIN AND CHILD. (20 SLIDES)

ST. ANNE, 14TH AND 15TH CENTURIES (R194.6)
CAT NO-0754SM0194 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.20
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ST. ANNE IN ENGLISH MANUSCRIPTS, CONTAINS ST. ANNE AND ST. JOACHIM EMBRACING BEFORE THE GOLDEN GATE, BIRTH OF THE VIRGIN, PRESENTATION OF VIRGIN AT TEMPLE, THREE TIERS OF SAINTS, ST. ANNE TEACHING THE VIRGIN TO READ, AND ST. ANNE WITH VIRGIN AND CHILD. (4 SLIDES)

ST. ANTHONY ABBOTT (R212.9)
CAT NO-0764SM0436 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.45
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
SELECTED MANUSCRIPTS OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES, 14TH TO 16TH CENTURIES. ST. ANTHONY AND PIG WEARING A BELL., ETC. (9 SLIDES)

ST. ANTHONY ABBOT AND ST. CHRISTOPHER (R181.7)
CAT NO-0589SM0326 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.10
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
FROM A BOOK OF HOURS, FRENCH PROVINCIAL STYLE, LATE 15TH CENTURY ILLUMINATIONS. ST. ANTHONY ADMONISHING A WOMAN WITH HORNS., IN AN INITIAL V. HEAD AND SHOULDERS OF ST. CHRISTOPHER CARRYING THE INFANT CHRIST., IN AN INITIAL G. BOTTOM OF PAGE SHOWS ST. CHRISTOPHER'S LEGS. (2 SLIDES)

ST. AUGUSTINE. COMMENTARIES EYNSHAM 12TH CENTURY. (R167.2)
CAT NO-0765SM0276 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.35
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH ILLUMINATIONS, EXECUTED AT EYNSHAM IN THE 12TH CENTURY. A SELECTION FROM ST. AUGUSTINE, COMMENTARIES ON PSALMS. SELECTIONS INCLUDED ARE.. VIRGIN AND CHILD IN EIGHT-SIDED FIGURE., COMPLETE TITLE PAGE WITH LARGE CAPITAL E., FULL PAGE WITH INITIAL P AND RED DRAGON., INITIAL B IN RED INK WITH PURPLE FLOURISH IN LOAPS. (7 SLIDES)

ST. BARBARA, (R138.1)
CAT NO-0769SM0248 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.55
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
COLLECTION OF ILLUMINATIONS DEPICTING ST. BARBARA FROM FRANCE, FLANDERS, ENGLAND, AND HOLLAND BETWEEN THE 14TH AND 16TH CENTURIES. (11 SLIDES)

SAINT JAMES OF COMPOSTELLA (R190.6)
CAT NO-0769SM0187 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.25
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE LIFE AND LEGENDS OF SAINT JAMES OF COMPOSTELLA (SAINT JAMES THE GREAT) TAKEN FROM VARIOUS MSS. DEPICTS SAINT JAMES WITH OTHER SAINTS AND THE ROLE AS PILGRIM AND 'MOOR-KILLER' (16 SLIDES)

ST. JEROME, COMMENTARY, ENGLAND, 12TH CENTURY. (R167.5)
CAT NO-0766SM0277 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN THE EARLY 12 CENTURY. A SELECTION FROM ST. JEROME'S COMMENTARY ON ISAIAH. SOME OF THE SELECTIONS INCLUDED ARE.. ISAIAH HOLDING SCROLL IN HIS HANDS. ('ECCE VIRGO CONCIPIET')., FACE AND BUST OF ISAIAH., INITIAL E, DECORATED., LAST PAGE OF MS. WITH TILED ARCH, LARGE COLOURED LETTERS AND SELF-PORTRAIT OF ILLUMINATOR (HUGO PICTOR).

ST. JEROME 13TH-16TH CENTURIES. (R198.11)
CAT NO-0767SM0386 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.75
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
WRITING AT DESK., MONK AT DESK WRITING., ST. JEROME ADORES CRUCIFIX WITH CARDINALS ROBE AND TAME LION., IN CARDINALS HUT WITH LION, BOOK OF HOURS., PRAYING AT CAVE AND CRUCIFIX, WEARING CARDINALS ROBE AND HAT IN STUDY WITH LION, IN CARDINALS HUT AS PILGRIM WITH LION, PRAYING AT CRUCIFIX., KNEELING AT CRUCIFIX WITH LION, WEARING RED ROBE AND CARDINALS HAT HOLDS OPEN BOOK, IN CARDINALS HUT WITH CROSS AND LION. (15 SLIDES)

SS MARY MAGDALEN, ANTHONY AND PAUL. (R198.9)
CAT NO-0770SM0385 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.25
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
15TH-16TH CENTURY. ST. MARY MAGDALEN PRAYS IN WILDERNESS, MARY MAGDALEN WITH JAR OF OINTMENT., HOLDS PALM AND JAR OF OINTMENT, ST. ANTHONY WITH CROZIER, BELL AND OPEN BOOK, PIGS FEED BY HIS FEET, ST. PAUL BY CHAPEL. (5 SLIDES)

SAINTS BOOK OF HOUR. (R173.3)
CAT NO-0754SM0121 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.10
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
SAINTS FROM A NORMAN BOOK OF HOURS, C. 1430-40. INCLUDES ST. MICHAEL WITH WINGS AND DRAGON, ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST WITH DRAGON IN CUP AND EAGLE, ST. PETER AND PAUL WITH HEY AND SWORD, ST. ANDREW MARTYRED, ST. STEPHEN BEING STONED, ST. GEORGE WITH DRAGON, ST. LAWRENCE GRILLED, ST. EUSTACE LOSING HIS FAMILY, ST. CHRISTOPHER WITH CHILD, ST. SABASTIAN BEING MARTYRED WITH ARROWS, ST. NICHOLAS WITH THREE CHILDREN IN PICKLING TUB, ST. ANNE AND THE VIRGIN, ST. MARY MAGDALEN, ST. CATHARINE WITH WHEEL, ST. MARGARET WITH DRAGON, ST. ETHELBURGA, ST. WINIFRED, ALL SAINTS, MASS OF ST. GREGORY, ST. JEROME WITH CARDINAL'S HAT AND LION, AND CHRIST CROWNED WITH THORNS. (22 SLIDES)

SAINTS, ENGLISH (R175.7)
CAT NO-0754SM0136 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.75
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
LIVES OF SAINTS, 15TH CENTURY ENGLISH, CONTAINS ILLUMINATIONS OF 35 DIFFERENT SAINTS, WITH TEST ON THE OTHER HALF OF THE PAGE. (35 SLIDES)

SAINTS, ENGLISH, (R190.7)
CAT NO-0754SM0188 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.20
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
AN ENGLISH CALENDAR OF SAINTS FROM 1370, CONTAINING THE FEASTS IN EVERY MONTH AND THE SAINTS. (24 SLIDES)

SAINTS, FROM MS. CANNON LITURGY, VENETIAN (R205.12)
CAT NO-0754SM0221 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.75
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
SAINTS FROM A CISTERCION BREVIARY, VENETIAN, LATE 15TH CENTURY, CONTAINING ST. STEPHEN, ST. AGNES HOLDING A LAMB, ST. AGATHA HOLDING A PAIR OF PINCERS, A ST. APOLLONIA AND ST. SCHOLASTICA, ST. HELENA HOLDING THE CROSS, ST. MARGARET OF ANTIOCH, ST. MARY MAGDALENE WASHING CHRIST'S FEET, ST. LAWRENCE HOLDING A GRIDIRON AND A BOOK, THE DORMITION OF THE VIRGIN MARY, ST. BERNARD, CHRIST AND THREE DISCIPLES AT A MEAL, ST. MICHAEL SLAYS A DEVIL, ST. CATHERINE OF ALEXANDRIA. (15 SLIDES)

SANTOREM ATLAS (R200.3)
CAT NO-0667SM0203 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.85
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ATLAS COMPILED AND EXECUTED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF VICONTE DE SANTAREM, PARIS, 1849, WITH MAPS OF THE WORLD AND OF AFRICA, MOSTLY LABELED IN FRENCH. (17 SLIDES)

SCIENTIFIC MS. IN LATIN, ENGLISH, 13TH C. (R186.8)
CAT NO-0772SM0243 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $5.30
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH ILLUMINATION EXECUTED DURING THE EARLY 13TH CENTURY. PART I INCLUDES MEDICAL AND PLANT ILLUSTRATIONS., THREE FULL-PAGE MEDICAL PICTURES (RED AND BLUE), FOUR RECUMBENT AND FOUR STANDING FIGURES (TWO NUDE AND TWO NUDE ABOVE THE WAIST) MARKED WITH RED SPOTS TO INDICATE PARTICULAR POINTS., ANTONIUS MUSA, ON BETONY., BETOYNE BETONICA. (BETONY)., VIPERINE (SNAKEWEED) NO. 7 BOTRACION NO. 8. PART II INCLUDES ANIMAL AND PLANT ILLUSTRATIONS., EPISTOLA DE BESTIOLA A QUADROPED., SERPLACITUS LIBER MEDICINE, A STAGE. HARE EATING A HERB ., SHE-GOAT., DIOSCORIDES, 'HERBE FEMINE,' TEXT ONLY., THASPIS, SYSIMBRION, CELIDONIA, CANIOMODROS., DOVE, GOOSE, SWALLOW., APATYNA, PYLANTROPOS, ORIGNAUM... (66 SLIDES)

SECOND HOLKHAM MISCELLANY (R195.6)
CAT NO-0534SM0363 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $5.05
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
SPANISH AND ITALIAN ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED DURING THE 15TH CENTURY. INCLUDES ILLUMINATIONS FROM SALLUST., LACTANTIUS., TABEUCE., LIVY., CICERO, ORATIONS., AND LETTERS OF ST. JEROME. (61 SLIDES)

SELECTION FROM A BESTIARY (R167.7)
CAT NO-0710SM0090 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.45
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
CONTAINS BEASTS, CHRIST, MAN, SEALED FIGURE PREACHING TO ANIMALS, TEXT, AND SAINTS. (29 SLIDES)

SELECTIONS FROM A RELIGIOUS MISCELLANY BY THE HAND OF JOHN LACY, ANCHORITE. (R201.7)
CAT NO-0754SM0397 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.70
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH 1420. MS. ST, JOHN COLLEGE - TRINITY FROM MS- ANGEL OF AMERICIATION, VIRGIN OF ANNURICIATION, CHRIST OF PITY, (IN TOMB)., ST. ANNE WITH VIRGIN, VIRGIN WITH ROSE AND CHILD, ST. MICHAEL, ST. PETER, THE HOLY ST'S JOHN AND JAMES WITH STAFF, THE HOLY ST'S ANDREW, BARTHOLEMEW, GEORGE, AND HERECEIS, THE HOLY ST'S. COSMIAS, DARUIARE, VINCENT, GILES AND MARTIN., ST. NICHOLAS (BISHOP) WITH CHILDREN IN TUB, ST'S. ANTHONY, ALEXIS, GERMANUS WITH THREE WEEKING FIGURES, ST'S. LEONARD, PAUL, CATHERINE, ST. AGRES IN GLAREES. (14 SLIDES)

SELECTIONS FROM LIBELLUS GEOMANCIE, (R201.3)

CAT NO-0569SM0393 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50

COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

DETAILS FROM AN ASTROLOGICAL-GEOMANTIC TRACT WRITTEN FOR RICHARD II - LATE ENGLISH FROM 14TH CENTURY (10 SLIDES)

SELECTIONS FROM 3 VENETIAN MSS. OF 15TH CENTURY. (R205.5)

CAT NO-0576SM0410 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.75

COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

ITALIAN ILLUMINATIONS FROM 15TH CENTURY VENTIAN MSS. SOME ILLUSTRATIONS INCLUDED ARE.. MINIATURE OF JUDGEMENT OF SOLOMON., JOB ON THE DUNGHILL., TOBIAS AND THE ARCHANGEL RAPHAEL., MACCAKEUS AS SOLDIER., EZEKIAL'S VISION., BEATUS VIR., (15 SLIDES)

SENEA, PHILOSOSPHICAL WORKS AND TRAGEDIES (R203.2)

CAT NO-0709SM0206 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.70

COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

SENECA, PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS AND TRAGEDIES, N. ITALY, 2ND QUARTER 14TH CENTURY, CONTAINING TITLE PAGE, ARMS OF FIRST OWNER, SENECA WRITING TO LUCILIUS, ORNAMENTAL DRAGON, THE SEVEN LIBERAL ARTS, TRANQUILLITY OF SOUL, AND REPRODUCTIONS OF OTHER PAGES. (14 SLIDES)

SEVEN DEADLY SINS, 13TH-16TH CENTURY (R208.5)

CAT NO-0754SM0236 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.20

COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

THE SEVEN DEADLY SINS, FROM ENGLISH, FRENCH, AND FLEMISH MANUSCRIPTS OF THE 13TH TO 16TH CENTURIES, CONTAINING PUNISHMENT OF THE ENVIOUS IN HELL, THE WRATHFUL, SLOTHFUL, THE AVARICIOUS, THE GLURRONS, LECHERS, COVETOUSNESS, ARBORBIS MORTUA, DEAD MAN WITH SEVEN DEADLY SINS WRITTEN ON CORPSE, SEVEN DEADLY SINS SEATED AT TABLE, THE WHEEL, AND MEDALLIONS PICTURING ACCIDIA AND IRA. (24 SLIDES)

SIR GAWAIN (R169.2)

CAT NO-0710SM0100 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.00

COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

TELLS THE STORY OF SIR GAWAIN AND THE GREEN KNIGHT, WITH TOURNAMENTS, FEASTING BEFORE KING ARTHUR, GAWAIN LEAVING ON A MISSION, THROUGH A FOREST, TO A MONASTERY, HUNTING DEER, BOAR, AND ENCOUNTERING A GIANT. (20 SLIDES)

SIR WALTER RALEIGH'S BOOK OF HOURS (R205.1)
CAT NO-0589SM0408 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.15
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

FRENCH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED ABOUT 1440-50. ALL THE MINIATURES FROM SIR WALTER RALEIGH'S BOOK OF HOURS. SOME OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS INCLUDED ARE.. CALENDAR FOR JANUARY., ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST ON PATMOS, WRITING., ST. GREGORY'S MASS., PENTECOST., ST. PETER AND PAUL., ST. STEPHEN, DRESSED AS A DEACON., ST. GEORGE ON A WHITE HORSE, KILLS THE DRAGON AND SAVES THE PRINCESS., ST. CATHERINE WITH WHEEL AND SWORD. (43 SLIDES)

SIXTH HOLKHAM MISCELLANY (R201.9)
CAT NO-0693SM0398 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

15TH CENTURY FROM ENGLAND, FRENCH, ITALIAN MSS. CALENDAR PAGE FOR APRIL, BEATUS PAGE., PAGE OF TEXT, PARTS OF PSALMS 6 AND 7 WITH MUSICAL NOTATION AND INITIALS WITH FINE DRAWINGS OF FACES, DOMINUS ILLUMINATES MEA., EXULTATE DEO, CANTATE DORUSINO WITH FACES IN INITIALS, EDWARD III. ARGEUT, RICHARD II, HENRY V, HENRY, VI. AZURE 3 PELICANS ARGEUT, HENRY VII. QUARTERLY, 1 AND 4. TWO LEOPARDS PASANT, MASTER OF VITAE TMPERATOR. (12 SLIDES)

SPANISH MSS. RELIGIOUS, SCIENTIFIC, AND PHILOSOSPHICAL (R205.15)
CAT NO-0744SM0220 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.95
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

RELIGIOUS, SCIENTIFIC, AND PHILOSOPHICAL SPANISH MANUSCRIPTS FROM THE 12TH TO 18TH CENTURIES, CONTAINING DECORATED TEXT, PORTIONS OF CHARTERS, ILLUSTRATIONS OF ELIPSES, HISTORIATED INITIALS, VARIOUS SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC, DECORATED BORDERS WITH INITIALS, PEACOCKS, GRISAILLE MINIATURE OF DAVID, MINIATURE OF ST. PETER MARTYR, FLOWERS, FRUIT, AND BIRDS, ST. LUKE AND MATTHEW, THE EMPTY CROSS, SYMBOLS OF THE PASSION, PRIVILEGES AND STATUES OF THE COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF BARCELONA, MINIATURES OF THE CRUCIFIXION, AND CHALICE AND HOST. (39 SLIDES)

SPECULUM HUMANAE SALVATIONIS, MEDIEVAL COSTUME (R165.3)
CAT NO-0754SM0080 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $6.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

BIBLICAL SCENES, FROM GENESIS TO THE CRUCIFIXION. MANY WITH FINELY-DRAWN MEDIEVAL COSTUME. (90 SLIDES)

SPORTS AND PASTIMES OF MEDIEVAL FLANDERS. A SELECTION FROM THE BORDERS OF THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (R93)
CAT NO-0779SM0254 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.40
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

PROBABLY FLEMISH ILLUMINATION BY JEHANDE GRISE DURING THE YEARS 1339-1344. SPORTS AND PASTIMES TAKEN FROM SOME OF THE ILLUMINATED OF BORDERS OF THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER, INCLUDING.. MONK HOLDING HAT LOOKS AT NUN HOLDING BALL. TWO MONKS AND A NUN WATCH THEM., BAGPIPES, TWO BOYS WITH SHEILDS MOUNTED ON A DONKEY AND A DOG, TILT AT EACH OTHER., TWO GROUPS OF CHILDREN WATCH A COCKFIGHT., A YOUTH AND A MAIDEN PLAY A BOARD GAME CALLED 'MERELLES,' OR NINE MEN'S MORRIS., ANOTHER PAI PLAY A BOARD GAME THAT LOOKS LIKE CHESS. (28 SLIDES)

STAINED GLASS. N. AND W. RIDIGNS, YORKSHIRE (R193.2)
CAT NO-0780SM0355 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

A SERIES OF 2 X 2 TRANSPARENCIES RECORDING THE STAINED A SERIES OF ILLUMINATIONS RECORDING THE STAINED POPLETON CHURCH, 14TH AND 15TH CENTURIES. (12 SLIDES)

THE STORY OF LOT, FROM THE BIBLE MORALISEE. (R198.3)
CAT NO-0576SM0383 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.70
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

FRENCH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED DURING THE 13TH MID CENTURY. INCLUDES ILLUMINATIONS FROM THE STORY OF LOT. (14 SLIDES)

STORY OF THE PASSION (R177.16)
CAT NO-0628SM0300 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.15
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

A SEQUENCE FROM ACTS OF ST. MARY AND JESUS, ITALIAN, 14TH CENTURY. INCLUDES THE LAST SUPPER., CHRIST WASHING THE FEET OF ALL THE DISCIPLES., JUDAS GOING TO THE PRIESTS., JUDAS KISSING CHRIST., JUDAS HANGING., CHRIST'S NAILED TO THE CROSS., SORROW OF THE VIRGIN., THE TOMB, SHOWN AS A LOCKED CHEST., CHRIST DESCENDING INTO HELL., AND OTHERS. (43 SLIDES)

SURGERY, 13TH-14TH C. (R170.8)
CAT NO-0772SM0109 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

A SELECTION FROM 2 SCIENTIFIC MSS. ENGLISH AND ITALIAN, OF THE 13TH AND 14TH CENTURIES. MS. ASHMOLE 1462 AND MS. E. MUS. 19, RECUMBENT FIGURES MARKED WITH POINTS, SURGEION OPERATING ON EYE, OPERATING ON NOSE, MADDOG, AND VICTIM, MUSIC DURING AN OPERATION, SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS NAKED PATIENT FASTENED TO TABLE, AND DOCTORS CAUTERISING PATIENTS. (10 SLIDES)

TERENCE, COMEDIES, 12TH CENTURY (R131.1)
CAT NO-0710SM0021 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $9.20
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ROMANESQUE MANUSCRIPTS OF TERENCE'S PLAYS INCLUDING ANDRIA, EUNUCHUS, HEAUTONTIMORUMENOS, ADELPHOE, HECYRA, AND PHORMIO. (144 SLIDES)

TEWKESBURY BENAFACTOR'S BOOK (R214.9)
CAT NO-0685SM0447 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.25
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH, EARLY 16TH CENTURY. WILLIAM EARL OF GLOUCESTER., OKKO AND DODDO, DUKES OF MERCIA., HUGH, DUKE OF MERCIANS., TWO SHIELDS, ROBERT AND CHANDOS HOLDING MODEL OF TEWKESBURY ABBEY., JOHN, SON OF HENRY II, SIX HERALDIC SHIELDS., OTHER PORTRAITS AND DIFFERENT SHIELDS. (25 SLIDES)

THIRD HOLKHAM MISCELLANY., ITALIAN, 15TH CENTURY (R196.6)
CAT NO-0566SM0197 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.55
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
THIRD HOLKHAM MISCELLANY FROM 17 ITALIAN 15TH CENTURY MANUSCRIPTS CONTAINING THREE INITIALS FROM BOETHIUS., PAGES, INITIALS, CRUCIFIXION FROM MISSALE ROMANUM., AN EARLY EXAMPLE OF HUMANISTIC SCRIPT, CICER'S DE AMICITIA., INITIALS AND A WHOLE PAGE FROM FRANCISCOFILELFO'S SATIRES., CICERO'S INITIALS FROM DICTYS CRETENSIS., PAGES, INITIALS, AND BORDERS FROM SALLUST.. DETAILS FROM JOSEPHUS, PAGES AND DETAILS FROM LIVY, INITIALS FROM ARISTOTLE, LETTERS OF ST. JEROME, INITIALS FROM CICERO, AND A BOOK OF HOURS WITH INITIALS, ETC. (51 SLIDES)

13TH CENTURY ENGLISH LIFE (R189.1)
CAT NO-0774SM0170 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.10
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
13TH CENTURY ENGLISH LIFE, INCLUDING A WHALE WITH TWO BOATS, MONSTROUS MEN, SCIAPOD, BEES FLYING TO A HIVE, A MAN AND WOMAN WITH A SICKLE, DEATH REACHING FOR A MAN, PROPHESIES ABOUT POPES, BESTIARY, DRAGON, SAILORS LANDING ON FISH BY MISTAKE, FAITHFUL HOURD, ANTELOPE BEING SPEARED BY HUNTER, CATS CATCHING MICE, ANT MAKING AN ANT HILL, HUNTER SHOOTING MAGPIES, MERMAID, PATIENT, TWO MONKS CHANTING, MUSIC FRAGMENTS, ST. JOHN WRITING TO CHURCHES, KNIGHT ON RED HORSE, HORSEMEN, ATTACK ON SATAN'S PRISON, AND DEATH OF ANTICHRIST. (22 SLIDES)

TOURNAMENTS, FRANCE, FROM LES TOURNAIS DE CHAUVENCY (R171.6)
CAT NO-0690SM0111 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.75
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
WARRIER ON HORSEBACK WITH LANCE, JOUST, SHIELDS, WINGED JOUSTERS, LADY DANCING BETWEEN TWO KNIGHTS, CROWDS TENTS, SQUIRES, AND ROBARDEL DANCE. (15 SLIDES)

TREASURES OF BALLIOL COLLEGE (R196.22)
CAT NO-0755SM0380 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.15
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED BETWEEN THE 12TH AND 15TH CENTURIES. MOSES LOOKS UP TO GOD WITH A CROWD OF ISRAELITES BELOW., AUGUETINE OF ANCONA, CONNEUTARY ON REVELATION., GOD ADDRESSES ADAM AND EVE., NATIVITY AND CRUCIFIXION., ARISTOTLE ON PHYSICS, WHEEL OF FORTUEN., PYTHAGORAS LOOKS THRU SIGHTING TUBE WITH SOCRATES HOLDING DIVIDER., WOMAN ADORNS HERSELF., FIGURE OF JUSTICE, ARISTOTLE METAPHYSUS., ETC. (23 SLIDES)

TREASURES OF CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE (R132)
CAT NO-0754SM0022 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $5.40
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
SLIDES CONTAINING THE DEPOSITION, A MAP OF PALESTINE, AT. MATTHEW AT DESK, ST. MARK AT A DESK, ST. LUKE AND LIBERFIGURARUM. (68 SLIDES)
ST. JOHN AT DESKS, INITIALS, ST. PAUL SEATED ON A CLOUD, HENRY I, GENESIS, EXODUS, LEVITICUS, MOSES, DEUTERONOMY, JOSHUA, JUDGES, DAVID BEFORE SAUL, CHRONICLES, ESDRAS, JOB, TOBIT, JUDITH, ZEROBABAL, ESTER, ANNUNCIATION, VISITATION, CRUCIFIXION, VIRGIN, PIETA, EXECUTION OF ST. BARBARA, NATIVITY, THE ADORATION, THE PRESENTATION IN THE TEMPLE, THE FLIGHT INTO EGYPT, CORONATION OF THE VIRGIN, DAVID PLAYING THE HARP, JOB, DISCIPLES, THE LAST SUPPER, CHRIST BEFORE PILATE, AND A 13TH CENTURY ITALIAN MANUSCRIPT,

TREASURES OF CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE (R178)
CAT NO-0754SM0145 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.60
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
HISTORICAL SLIDES FROM MATTHEW PARIS'S HISTORIA MAJOR, THE GOSPELS OF ST. AUGUSTINE, AND VIRGIN AND CHILD. (32 SLIDES)

TREASURES OF MERTON COLLEGE, OXFORD, 13TH-16TH CENTURIES (207.8)
CAT NO-0566SM0230 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.05
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
TREASURES OF MERTON COLLEGE, OXFORD, FROM THE 13TH TO 16TH CENTURIES, CONTAINING THE BEGINNING OF ST. MATTHEW, DECORATION WITH A LARGE P, CROWNED FIGURE NATIVITY, ARMS, DECORATION WITH MASKS AND HARES, FRONTSPIECE, JEROME ON THE PROPHETS, BISHOPS HEAD, AQUINAS PREACHING TO SOLDIERS, HOUNDS HUNTING, MAGNA CARTA, STATUES OF VARIOUS KINGS, ANIMALS, WILLIAM OF NOTTINGHAM, DECORATED INITIAL, AND P. LOMBARD ON EPISTLES. (21 SLIDES)

TREASURES OF WADHAM COLLEGE--GOSPELS (R184.1)
CAT NO-0754SM0156 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
LATE 11TH CENTURY ENGLISH GOSPELS, INCLUDING DRAWINGS, BORDERS OF COLORED FOLIAGE, INITIALS, AND RED INK DRAWINGS OF THE THREE MARYS AND ST. MICHEAL. (10 SLIDES)

TREASURES OF WADHAM COLLEGE (R184.2)
CAT NO-0718SM0332 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.35
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
WADHAM COLLEGE I.. BIBLE FRENCH 13TH CENTURY SELECTED PSALM INITIALS. ILLUMINATIONS.. DAVID PLAYING HARP., CHRIST BLESSING DAVID, TRINITY, ETC. WADHAM COLLEGE 10, BOOK OF HOURS, FRENCH, MID 15TH CENTURY. MINIATURES CHRIST'S NATIVITY, ANUNCIATION, 'WAY OF THE CROSS', ETC. WADHAM COLLEGE PRINTED BOOK A-1023., BOOK OF HOURS, PARIS, C. 1507, ADORATION OF THE TRINITY, ARREST OF CHRIST., ANUNCIATION, ADORATION, CIRCUMCISION, ETC. WADHAM COLLEGE 15 VENICE, EARLY 16TH CENTURY, LION OF ST. MARK, ETC. (27 SLIDES)

TREATISES ON THE ASTROLABE, 2 ENGLISH MSS. (R182.9)
CAT NO-0569SM0245 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.80
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN FIRST HALF OF 14TH CENTURY. INCLUDES.. ASTROLABE ('BELLY AND BACK'), 'BELLY' WITH POINTS OF COMPASS, AND CIRCLES OF CANCER, ARIES, AND LIBRA, AND CAPRICORN., 'BACK' WITH MONTHS AND SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC., INDICES OR POINTERS CALLED 'ALLIDADA' (AND 'RULE' BY CHAUCER WITH VANES., INSCRIPTION OF CIRCUMCIRCELS ON THE WHOLE DECLANATION., INSCRIPTION OF THE ZODIAC, AND DIVISION OF THE ZODIAC BY ARCS ON THE POLE OR HALF THE DECLINATION., FAMOUS OPENING SENTENCES OF MS. RAWL., FINISHED TABLE, CALLED SPIDERS WEB, NET, VALZAGORA AND ALHANTABURY. (16 SLIDES)

TUDOR PRINTED BOOKS. (R214.6)
CAT NO-0748SM0453 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.55
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
15TH TO 17TH CENTURY. GERMAN, FRENCH, ENGLISH. CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS., ERASMUS, HENRY VIII., RICHARD WHITFORD, NICOLAUS COPERNICUS., BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. SIMON STEVIN., EDWARD SPEASER., CHRISTOPHER MARLOWE, ETC. (11 SLIDES)

TWO EARLY MSS MADE FOR ENGLISH NUNS (R187.6)
CAT NO-0713SM0344 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.15
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
OXFORD REGION(ENGLISH) 1150. (A.) THE LITTLEMORE AUSELM.. ST. AUSELM., CHRIST., THE VIRGIN., MARTYRDON OF ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST., ST. PETER RECEIVES KEYS FROM CHRIST., CONVERSION OF SAUL, SOME MIRACLES., ST. AUSELM GIVES BOOKS TO COUNTESS MATHILDA OF TUSCANY AND TO MONKS., FEAST IN SIMONS HOUSE., CHRIST IN GLORY., PRIEST CELEBRATING MASS., ETC. (23 SLIDES)

TWO TUDOR MSS. INCLUDING ILLUSTRATIONS OF CAVENDISH'S 'LIFE OF WOLSEY' (R214.5)
CAT NO-0789SM0445 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.55
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH CENTURY 1575-90. LONDON BRIDGE., TREATISE ON NAVIGATION., PLAN OF MILFORD HAVEN., HERMIT CRAB., WOLSEY'S TRAVELS., WOLSEY DELIVERS THE GREAT SEAL TO THE DUKES OF NORFOLK AND SUFFOLK., KING SENDS HIS DOCTOR TO TREAT WOLSEY., WOLSEY'S FUNERAL IN THE 'ABBEY OF LESTER'. (11 SLIDES)

VENETIAN ILLUMINATION. (R162.1)
CAT NO-0566SM0061 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $5.40
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
DANTE INITIALS, EARLY 15TH CENTURY, SECRETA FIDELIUM CRUCIS, A HANDBOOK FOR CRUSADERS, VENICE, 1321. INITIALS, MAP OF HOLY LAND, WORRIERS, GALLEYS, CARTHUSIAN BRENIARY, IN THE STYLE OF JACOMETTO VENEZIANO. VENICE, C. 1480. INITIAL, (68 SLIDES)

VENETIAN PORTOLANO (R161.1)
CAT NO-0667SM0055 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.00
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
SLIDES OF FRONT COVER, GABRIEL, MARY, ST. MARK, ST. PAUL, AND THE COUNTRIES AROUND THE MEDITERRANEAN, ITALY, C. 1400, (20 SLIDES)

VENUS AND OTHER MYTHOLOGICAL CHARACTERS (R210.2)
CAT NO-0569SM0425 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.50
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ENGLISH, FRENCH, AND ITALIAN ILLUMINATIONS EXECUTED IN THE 14TH-15TH CENTURIES. VENUS AND OTHER MYTHOLOGICAL CHARACTERS. SOME OF THE CHARACTERS INCLUDED.. VENUS., SATURN AND JUPITER., MARS AND APPOLLO., VENUS AND MERCURY., DIANA AND MINERVA. (10 SLIDES)

VERNON MANUSCRIPT, 15TH CENTURY (R150.2)
CAT NO-0710SM0043 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.90
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ILLUSTRATIONS OF 'LA ESTOIRE DEL EVANGELIE' AND MIRACLES OF MARY, ENGLISH. (18 SLIDES)

VESTMENTS. 13TH-15TH CENTURIES. (R173.7)
CAT NO-0792SM0291 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.15
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ILLUMINATIONS DETAILING THE VESTMENTS OF ABBOTS, BISHOPS, AND DIGNITARIES ENGAGED IN FUNCTIONS AND ACTIVITIES OF THE CHURCH AND OF THE CROWN. FROM THE BODLEAN MSS OF THE ABBOTT DE MESSE WITH CROZIER AND MITRE., OF STEPHEN OF ST. MARYS., OF THE CROWNING OF WILLIAM, EDWARD AND HENRY., OF CARDINAL, BISHOPS AND CLERICS BEFORE THE EMPEROR CONSTANTINE. FROM THE DOUCE MSS. BISHOPS AT THE SELECTION OF THE EMPEROR., PRIEST CELEBRATING A MARRIAGE., DEACONS AT MASS FOR THE DEAD. FROM THE RAWL MSS. PRIEST SAYS MASS BEFORE POPE AND CARDINALS. (23 SLIDES)

VIRGIL, GEORGIES. MILAN, 15TH CENTURY. (R145.1)
CAT NO-0703SM0260 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.20
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ILLUMINATIONS ON PLOUGHING AND SOWING., TENDING VINES., SHEPHERD AND SHEEP., COWHERD AND COWS., BEEKEEPERS, BEEHIVES, EXTRACTION OF HONEY. VIRGIN WRITING. (4 SLIDES)

THE VISITATION (R171.7)
CAT NO-0754SM0112 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.45
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
CONTAINS HISTORIATED INITIAL, HUNTING SCENE, AND THE VIRGIN AND ST. ELIZABETH. FRENCH AND DUTCH, MSS. 14TH-16TH C. (9 SLIDES)

VULGATE BIBLE (R171.1)
CAT NO-0754SM0283 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.25
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
ILLISTRATIONS FROM THE ENGLISH VULGATE BIBLE FROM MID 13TH CENTURY. SET SHOWS ONLY OLD TESTAMENT SCENES. (25 SLIDES)

VULGATE INITIALS (R207.9)
CAT NO-0754SM0231 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $4.30
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
LATE 13TH CENTURY ENGLISH VULGATE INITIALS, CONTAINING THE BOOKS OF THE BIBLE WITH APPROPRIATE ILLUSTRATIONS.. SEVEN SCENES OF THE CREATION, MOSES AND THE BURNING BUSH, A PRIEST SACRIFICES AN OX, BALAAMSASS TURNS TO SPEAK TO THE PROPHET, MOSES WITH THE TABLES OF LAW, SAMSON KILLING A LION, JOB SEATED ON A DUNG HEAP COVERED WITH SORES, KING AHASUERUS RECEIVES A LETTER, THE FOOL, DAVID PLAYING BELLS, A JESSE TREE WITH CHRIST IN THE BRANCHES, ST. LUKE'S OX, CHRIST ENTHRONED, BEFORE HIM STAND SEVEN TALL CANDLESTICKS, ETC. (46 SLIDES)

THE WADHAM MISSAL (R184.4)
CAT NO-0727SM0333 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.55
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
LOW COUNTRIES IN C. 1521 BY FRANCIS WERT, ILLUMINATIONS. JESUS' NATIVITY., ST. JOHN EVANGELIST., JESUS CIRCUMCISION., ANUNCIATION, PENTECOST., BLESSED SACRAMENT., TRINITY., VISITATION., ASSUMPTION., ETC. (31 SLIDES)

WASHING OF HANDS (R172.6)
CAT NO-0681SM0289 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $2.70
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD
FROM THE SELDON AND DOUCE MSS., WASH BASIN IN AUTHORS BEDROOM., BOYS POURING WATER FOR ALEXANDER., WASHING AT STAND., PILATE WASHING HIS HANDS, ELEVEN ILLUMINATIONS FROM THE DOUCE, LITURG AND BEECHAUAU MSS. (14 SLIDES)

WORK FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER (R203.8)
CAT NO-0710SM0210 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.00
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

BORDER ILLUSTRATIONS OF WORK FROM THE ROMANCE OF ALEXANDER, C. 1338-1344, MS. BODLEY 264, ILLUMINATED BY JEHAN DE GRISE, ILLUSTRATING A PEASANT WORKING WITH A SCYTHE, SWORDSMITH BURNISHING A LARGE SWORD, DYERS AT WORK, COOKS AT THE 'THE SALTIRE' INN, SMITHS WORKING AT A FORGE, BLACKSMITHS SHOEING A HORSE AND WORKING AT AN ANVILE, SWORDSMITHS MAKING A HUGE SWORD AND BURNISHING A SWORD, MAKING LONGBOWS, AN INNKEEPER SERVING A CUSTOMER, METAL-WORKERS MAKING A HELMET, DECORATING A TOURNAMENT HELMET, COOKS BASTING ROASTING BIRDS ON SPIT, MILITARY ENGINEERS WITH A CATAPULT AND A BALLISTA, PROVISIONERS IN CAMP, THE BAKER'S SHOP, AND COOKING AT AN INN. (20 SLIDES)

YORKSHIRE HERALDIC GLASS (R193.1)
CAT NO-0684SM0354 SLIDES MEDIEVAL $3.70
COLOR SILENT C BOD/BOD

A SERIES OF ILLUMINATIONS CAPTURING HERALDIC GLASS FROM THE FOLLOWING LOCATION, BISHOPSTHORPE, PALACE, 17TH C., SCASTER MALBIES CHURCH, 14TH C., WEST TANFIELD CHURCH, 15TH C.., WELL CHURCH, 14TH C., COXWALD CHURCH, 1755., AND GILLING CASTLE, C. 1585. (34 SLIDES)